The Survey of Inmates in State Correctional Facilities and the Survey of Inmates in Federal Correctional Facilities Questionnaire

The Survey of Inmates in State Correctional Facilities and the Survey of Inmates in Federal Correctional Facilities provide nationally representative data on persons held in State and Federal prisons. Data in the surveys include the individual characteristics of prison inmates and their family background; current offenses, sentences and time served; criminal histories; prison activities, conditions and programs; prior drug and alcohol use and treatment; and health care services provided while in prison.

In 2004, approximately 14,500 inmates in State prisons and 3,700 in Federal prisons were interviewed. The sample for the 2004 surveys were selected from 1,585 State prisons and 148 Federal prisons. The dataset and documentation with additional details about the survey are available from the National Archive of Criminal Justice Data (http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/NACJD), please refer to ICPSR 4572.

The survey was conducted with computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI). An interviewer asked the questions presented on the screen and entered the responses. Many of the tasks involved in conducting a survey interview, such as skipping to another question, were performed automatically by the computer. The following is a representation of the computerized questionnaire that can be printed on paper. The actions taken by the computer which were automatic to the interviewer are presented in italics in this version.

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is ... I am a field representative for the United States Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting the Survey of Inmates in *(IF FFLAG EQ 1 insert "Federal" ELSE insert "State")* Correctional Facilities for the Bureau of Justice Statistics. Here is a letter that will further explain the survey.

Before we begin, I would like to tell you that all answers you give are **strictly confidential**. Your responses cannot be released to anyone at this prison or to anyone else in any way that could identify you. The survey takes about an hour, but could be shorter or longer depending on your characteristics. Your participation in this survey is **completely voluntary**. Some questions are personal and you may choose not to answer any question that makes you uncomfortable.

       (P) Proceed – inmate agrees to participate
       (1) Reluctant respondent

Section 1 — INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

S1Q1a. Sex (BY OBSERVATION - ASK ONLY IF NOT APPARENT)

       (1) Male
       (2) Female

S1Q1b. What are your height and weight?
       ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

       Height
       Enter Feet: __ *(Range 3-7, D, blank) [@FT]*
       Enter Inches:__ *(Range 0-11, D. If feet is blank, inches range is 36-84)   [@IN]*

       Weight
       Enter Pounds: ___ *(Range 75-350, D) [@LB]*

     PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE ▌

S1Q2a. What is your date of birth?

       (1) January   (5) May   (9) September
       (2) February   (6) June   (10) October
       (3) March   (7) July   (11) November
       (4) April   (8) August   (12) December
                                     (D) Don't know - *Skip to S1Q2c*

   Enter Month: ___   *(Range 1-12, D) [@MO]*
   Enter Day: ___   *(Range 1,31, D, blank) [@DY]*
   Enter 4-digit Year: _____ *(Range 1900-1991, D) [@YR]*

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE ▌

Continue with S1Q2b if a year date was given between the range 1900-1991. If the year date is not given or out-of-range, skip to S1Q2c

Blind R -> S1Q2c

SQ2b.   That makes you *(Calculate from S1Q2a)* years old. Is that correct?
       (1) Yes - *Skip to S1Q3a*
       (2) No - *Ask S1Q2c*

   If age is < 12, thank the respondent very much and skip to end of interview.

S1Q2c. How old are you?

Enter Years: _____ *(Range 8-99) If age is < 12, thank the respondent very much and skip to end of interview.*

S1Q3a. Are you of Spanish, Latino, or Hispanic origin?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S1Q3c*
Blind D or R -> S1Q3c

S1Q3b. **SHOW CARD A**
Which of these categories describes your origin or descent?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Mexican-American
(2) Mexican
(3) Cuban
(4) Puerto Rican or other Caribbeans
(5) Central or South American Spanish
(6) Other Spanish

=> _____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
(ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

S1Q3c. **SHOW CARD B**
Which of these categories describes your race?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) White
(2) Black or African American
(3) American Indian or Alaska Native
(4) Asian
(5) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
(6) All other races - *Specify* _____
(D) Don't know

=> _____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
(ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

S1Q4a. Were you born in the United States or some other country?

    (1) United States - *Skip to S1Q5*
    (2) Other
    Blind D or R -> S1Q4c

When "Other" is selected, display a screen that allows the FR to choose from the most commonly reported Countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in [ ] in a separate variable

(01) Belize *[310]*
(02) Canada *[301]*
(03) Colombia *[364]*
(04) China *[207]*
(05) Cuba *[327]*
(06) Dominican Republic *[329]*
(07) El Salvador *[312]*
(08) England, Britain *[139]*
(09) Germany *[110]*

(10) Guatemala *[313]*
(11) Guiana, Guyana *[368]*
(12) Haiti *[332]*
(13) Honduras *[314]*
(14) Italy *[120]*
(15) Jamaica *[333]*
(16) Mexico *[303]*
(17) Nigeria *[440]*
(18) Panama *[316]*

(19) Philippines *[233]*
(20) Puerto Rico *[072]*
(21) Tobago, Trinidad *[341]*
(22) Vietnam *[247]*
(23) Other *[999] - Specify*

    _____ *[sp]*

S1Q4b. Are you now a citizen of *(Insert country from S1Q4a(2))*?

    (1) Yes - *Skip to S1Q4d*
    (2) No

S1Q4c. Of what country are you a citizen?

    (1) United States - *Skip to S1Q5*
    (2) Other - *Display Countries to choose from*
    (D) Don't know - *Skip to S1Q5*
    Blind R -> S1Q5

When "Other" is selected, display a screen that allows the FR to choose from the most commonly reported Countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in [ ] in a separate variable.

(01) Belize *[310]*
(02) Canada *[301]*
(03) Colombia *[364]*
(04) China *[207]*
(05) Cuba *[327]*
(06) Dominican Republic *[329]*
(07) El Salvador *[312]*
(08) England, Britain *[139]*
(09) Germany *[110]*

(10) Guatemala *[313]*
(11) Guiana, Guyana *[368]*
(12) Haiti *[332]*
(13) Honduras *[314]*
(14) Italy *[120]*
(15) Jamaica *[333]*
(16) Mexico *[303]*
(17) Nigeria *[440]*
(18) Panama *[316]*

(19) Philippines *[233]*
(20) Puerto Rico *[072]*
(21) Tobago, Trinidad *[341]*
(22) Vietnam *[247]*
(23) Other *[999] - Specify*

    _____ *[sp]*

S1Q4d. Are you also a citizen of the United States?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S1Q5.   Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

(1) Married
(2) Widowed
(3) Divorced
(4) Separated (Not because of incarceration)
(5) Never Married

S1Q6.   Did you ever serve in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S2Q1a*
Blind D or R -> S2Q1a

S1Q7a. In what branch(es) of the Armed Forces did you serve?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Army (include Army National Guard or Reserve)
(2) Navy (include Reserve)
(3) Marine Corps (include Reserve)
(4) Air Force (include Air National Guard or Reserve)
(5) Coast Guard (include Reserve)
(6) Other - *Specify*   _____

=> _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
            (ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

S1Q7b. When did you first enter the Armed Forces?
IF THE INMATE KNOWS ONLY THE YEAR, ENTER "D" FOR THE MONTH RESPONSE

(1) January	(5) May	(9) September
(2) February	(6) June	(10) October
(3) March	(7) July	(11) November
(4) April	(8) August	(12) December
		(D) Don't know

Enter Month: ___   *(Range 1-12, D)*   [@MO]
Enter 4-digit Year: ___   *(Range 1920-2003, D)   [@YR]*

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE ▌

S1Q7c. During this time did you see combat in a combat or line unit?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S1Q7d. When were you last discharged?

   IF THE INMATE KNOWS ONLY THE YEAR, ENTER "D" FOR THE MONTH RESPONSE

   (1) January   (5) May   (9) September
   (2) February   (6) June   (10) October
   (3) March   (7) July   (11) November
   (4) April   (8) August   (12) December
                                        (D) Don't know
                                   (N) Not Discharged

   Enter Month: ___   *(Range 1-12, D, N)*   *[@MO]*
   Enter 4-digit Year: ___   *(Range 1920-2003, D)*   *[@YR]*

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE ▌

   If "N" in Month, store "1" in a separate variable skip to S2Q1a.
   Else Verify that S1Q7d is => S1Q7b. If not, go back to S1Q7dv.
   Else, skip to S1Q7f.

S1Q7dv. The entry date you gave me, (*entry date from S1Q7b*), is after your discharge date, (*discharge date from S1Q7d*).
   Is this correct?

   (1) Yes - *continue with S1Q7e.*
   (2) No, Make corrections - *display items S1Q7b and S1Q7d on screen and allow FR to make corrections.*

   Entry Date: Month: ___   Year: ___
   Discharge Date: Month: ___   Year: ___

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE ▌

   If a year date was given in range on both S1Q7b and S1Q7d, skip to S1Q7f.   If the year date is out-of-range or not
   given for either of these variables, continue with S1Q7e.

S1Q7e. Altogether, how much time did you serve in the Armed Forces?

   ____ Years   *(Range 1-50, blank)*
   ____ Months   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
   ____ Days   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
   (D) Don't Know

S1Q7f. What type of discharge did you receive?

   (1) Honorable
   (2) General (honorable conditions)
   (3) General (without honorable conditions)
   (4) Other than honorable
   (5) Bad conduct
   (6) Dishonorable
   (7) Other - *Specify*   _____
   (D) Don't know

Section 2 — CURRENT OFFENSES

Offense input fields are a length of 40 characters throughout the questionnaire. Movement is: offense field then move right to the corresponding count field. Count fields should be length of 3. Count range should be 1-999, blank, D, or R.

If the item contains the fill instruction, "(Insert offenses from S?Q?)" and the referring item allows multiple entries (i.e. 5 offenses) then "(READ ABOVE OFFENSES) will be displayed in the question on the screen and the appropriate offenses will be displayed above the question. For referring items that just have 1 entry, the fill will be displayed in the question.

If Storage Item 2B or Storage Item 4A is blank use "offense" for fills in items.

SECTION2_BEGIN
    Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you are here. When I refer to incarceration, I mean any time
    you were required to spend in jail, prison, juvenile facilities, boot camps, or pre-release and work-release facilities.

    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S2Q1a. Are you currently sentenced to serve time for any offense?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No – *Skip to S2Q1c*
    (D) Don't know – *Skip to S2Q1c*
    (h) Help – *Display help screen h_SENTOSERVE*
    Blind R – Skip to S2Q1c

h_SENTOSERVE
    Sentenced to Serve Time

    A sentence to incarceration, for example, to serve time in prison, juvenile facilities, boot camps, pre-release or
    work-release facilities or other confinement facilities (imposed by a court upon a person convicted of a crime).

    PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S2Q1b. READ ALL RESPONSES
    When you were arrested or charged with the offenses for which you are now serving time, were you on – *Allow
    only one entry*

    (1) Parole or supervised release after serving time? – *Skip to S2Q4a*
    (2) Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? – *Skip to S2Q7a*
    (3) Escape? – *Skip to S2Q11a*
    (4) Or none of these (no parole, probation, or escape) – *Skip to S2Q3a*
    (h) Help – *Display help screen h_STATUS*
    Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q2a

h_STATUS – *This screen is also used S2Q1b, S2Q1e, S2Q1g, & S2Q7c*
    Release Status
    Conditional Release - The release from a Federal, State or local correctional facility of an inmate who has not served his or her full sentence and whose freedom is contingent upon obeying specified rules of behavior.

    Escape - An offender on escape has fled from a prison, jail or other correctional facility without an official release from physical custody. Also, an offender on escape may fail to return to a correctional facility after authorized leave.

    Parole - An offender on parole was conditionally released from a prison by a parole board prior to completion of sentence. While on parole, the released offender is placed under the supervision of a parole agency and must obey all conditions set forth by the parole authority.

    Probation - An offender on probation is free as long as the person meets certain conditions of behavior. If the freedom is granted by a judicial officer, judge, or court, it is called probation from court. If the conditional release is granted after the offender has served time in a correctional facility, it is probation from prison.

    Shock Probation/Split Sentence - A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.

    Correctional Facility - Buildings operated by a government agency or by contract with a government agency for the physical custody of sentenced persons or persons subject to criminal procedings. Correctional facilities include prisons, jails, juvenile facilities, detention centers, community based facilities such as pre-release centers and work-release facilities, and non-traditional facilities such as boot camps. It excludes lock-ups.

    Serve Time - Spend a period of time in a correctional facility because of a sentence.   Does not refer to time in a correctional facility pending a trial or sentencing unless that time is later applied to the sentence.

    PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S2Q1c. Are you awaiting trial, sentencing, or a revocation hearing?

        (1) Yes – *Ask S2Q1d*
        (2) No – *Skip to S2Q1f*
        Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q1f

        S2Q1d. Which are you awaiting? *Keep S2Q1c on screen. Allow only one entry*
            (1) Awaiting trial – *Mark 01 "Not sentenced" in Storage Item 2A and skip to S2Q2c*
            (2) Awaiting sentencing – *Mark 01 "Not sentenced" in Storage Item 2A and skip to S2Q2c*
            (3) Awaiting revocation hearing
            Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q2c

S2Q1e. Are you awaiting revocation of -
    READ ALL RESPONSES   *Allow only one entry*

    (1) Parole or supervised release after serving time? – *Skip to S2Q4a*
    (2) Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? – *Skip to S2Q7a*
    (h) Help – *Display help screen h_STATUS defined after item S2Q1b*
    Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q1f

S2Q1f. Have you been told by a judge or jury that you are to spend time in prison for an offense?

    (1) Yes – *Ask S2Q1g*
    (2) No – *Mark 01 "Not sentenced" in Storage Item 2A and skip to S2Q2a*
    Blind D or R – Store D or R in Storage Item 2A & Skip to S2Q2a

S2Q1g. READ ALL RESPONSES
When you were arrested or charged, were you on - *Allow only 1 entry*

    (1) Parole or supervised release after serving time? – *Skip to S2Q4a*
    (2) Probation, including shock probation and split sentences? – *Skip to S2Q7a*
    (3) Escape? – *Skip to S2Q11a*
    (4) Not on probation, parole, other conditional release, or escape – *Skip to S2Q3a*
    (h) Help – *Display help screen h_STATUS defined after item S2Q1b*
    Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q3a

SECTION A: NOT SENTENCED AND AWAITING TRIAL/SENTENCING OR NOT SENTENCED AND NOT AWAITING TRIAL OR SENTENCING

S2Q2a. Why are you being held in prison? Are you being held for ...
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Yes (2) No

    ___ Other authorities? *[@1]* – *Skip to S2Q2b*
    ___ Safekeeping? *[@2]* – *Skip to S2Q2c*
    ___ Another reason? *[@3]* – *Specify* _____ *[@sp]* – *Skip to S2Q2c*

    If all = 2, skip to S2Q2c. Skip precedence is order of responses, i.e. if 1 & 2 marked use skip instruction for 1.

S2Q2b. For what other authorities are you being held? *Allow 1 entry*

    (1) State authorities
    (2) Local authorities
    (3) Federal Bureau of Prisons
    (4) U.S. Immigration and Naturalization
    (5) U.S. Marshals Service
    (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S2Q2c. For what offenses are you (FILL)? Please include the number of counts. Any others?
Use the following as fills for this item
    If S2Q2a@1=1 use " being held for (insert response from S2Q2b)"
    If S2Q2a@2=1 use "in safekeeping"
    If S2Q2a@3=1 use " being held"
    If S2Q1d=1 or 2 use "now (response from S2Q1d)"
    ELSE, use "being held"

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   Number of counts

    1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
    2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
    3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
    4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
    5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
    (A) Probation Violation
    (B) Parole Violation
    (0) None/no offense
    (D) Don't know
    (N) NO MORE – *Transcribe offenses to Storage Item 2B. If no offense, mark 0 "No offense" in Storage Item 2B, and Storage Item 4A and continue with S2Q2d.*
        ELSE, Go to COMP_INST_2A.

COMP_INST_2A
> *If ONLY one line of S2Q2c is completed, transcribe offense to Storage Item 4A, and Skip to S2Qd.*
> > *ELSE Continue with COMP_INST_2B.*

COMP_INST_2B
Perform a match of literals, comparing offenses stored in Storage Item 2B with the following list of offenses. As soon as any offense listed in Storage Item 2B matches, transcribe that offense to Storage Item 4A. Continue with S2Q2d.
> *ELSE if no matches found, transcribe first line of Storage Item 2B to Storage Item 4A. Continue with S2Q2d.*

Murder	*Lewd crime with a child*	*Assault*	*Other violent*
Capital murder	*Lewdness with a child*	*Assault with intent to kill*	*Kidnaping*
Murder 1st degree	*Violation of a child*	*Aggravated assault*	*Abduction*
Murder 2nd degree	*Carnal abuse*	*Aggravated battery*	*Felonious restraint*
Murder	*Carnal knowledge*	*Assault and battery*	*False imprisonment*
Non-negligent manslaughter	*Molestation*	*Assault*	*Holding a hostage*
Negligent manslaughter	*Sex offenders act*	*Maiming*	*Detaining a person*
Manslaughter	*Touching*	*Battery*	*Restraint*
Homicide	*Infamous crime*	*Beating*	*Intimidation*
Vehicular manslaughter		*Striking and beating*	*Reckless endangerment*
	Robbery	*Child Abuse*	
Sex offenses	*Armed Robbery*	*Hit & run with bodily injury*	
Rape	*Robbery*	*Simple Assault*	
Forcible sodomy	*Mugging*	*Threat to do bodily harm*	
Forcible ravishment	*Carjacking*	*Wounding*	
Fondling	*Heist*		
Sodomy	*Forcible purse-snatching*		
Buggery	*Forcible pick-pocketing*		

S2Q2d. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
> In what month and year were you arrested (FILL)?
> IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
>
> ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW
> > *Use the following as fills:*
> > > *If S2Q2a@1=1 or S2Q1d=1 or 2 use "for the (Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)"*
> > > *If S2Q2a@2=1 use "resulting in your safekeeping"*
> > > *If S2Q2a@3=1, or all = D or R use NO FILL*
>
> Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
> Arrest Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
>
> *Transcribe arrest date to Storage Item 2C*

S2Q2e. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
> On what date were you admitted to prison *(Fill: "for Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B")*? *Keep S2Q2d on screen.*
>
> Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
> Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
> Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
>
> *Verify that admission date in S2Q2e is after the arrest date in Storage Item 2C. If not later in time, ask S2Q2ev. Else, transcribe S2Q2e to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. If S2Q1d=2 skip to S3Q1a. Else skip to COMP_INST_5A.*

S2Q2ev. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert admission date from S2Q2e)*, is before your arrest date of *(Insert arrest date from S2Q2d)*. Is this correct?

   (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q2e to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. If S2Q1d =2 skip to S3Q1a. Else skip to S6Q1a.*
   (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q2d and S2Q2e on screen. Allow FR to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q2e to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE and S2Q2d to Storage Item 2C. If S2Q1d =2 skip to S3Q1a. Else skip to COMP_INST_5A.*

SECTION B: NEW COURT COMMITMENTS

S2Q3a. For what offenses are you now in prison? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

_____ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

   1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
   2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
   3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
   4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
   5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
   (A) Probation Violation
   (B) Parole Violation
   (D) Don't know
   (N) NO MORE

   Transcribe offenses to Storage Item 2B

S2Q3b. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
   In what month and year were you arrested for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
   IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES
   ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

   Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
   Arrest Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*
   Transcribe arrest date to Storage Item 2C

S2Q3c. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
   On what date were you admitted to prison for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?

   Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
   Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
   Admission Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

   Verify that the admission date is later in time than the arrest date in Storage Item 2C. If not later in time, ask S2Q3cv. Else, ① transcribe admission date to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. ② check 02 "New court commitment" in Storage Item 2A and ③ skip to S3Q1a.

S2Q3cv. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert admission date from S2Q3c)*, is before your arrest date in *(Insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C)*. Is this correct?

   (1) Yes – *Transcribe admission date (S2Q3c) to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE, check 02 "New court commitment" in Storage Item 2A. Skip to S3Q1a.*
   (2) No – Make corrections – *Display arrest date (S2Q3b) and admission date (S2Q3c) on screen. Allow FR to make changes. Store S2Q3b to Storage Item 2C and S2Q3c to Storage Item 2D Storage Item 12 and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Mark 02, "New court commitment" in Storage Item 2A. Skip to S3Q1a*

SECTION C: ON PAROLE OR SUPERVISED RELEASE AFTER SERVING TIME

S2Q4a. How were you released from prison – by a parole board, by mandatory release, or by some other conditional release?

   (1) Parole board
   (2) Mandatory release
   (3) Other conditional release - *Specify*   _____

S2Q4b. In what month and year were you released from prison on parole or supervised release?
   ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW
   Enter Month:___   *[@MM]*
   Enter year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

S2Q4c. Before that release, how much time had you served in prison and jail on that sentence?

   ____   Years   *[YY]*
   ____   Months   *[MM]*
   ____   Days   *[DDD]*
   (D) Don't know

S2Q4d. Altogether, how much time did you spend out on parole or supervised release?

   ____   Years   *[YY]*
   ____   Months   *[MM]*
   ____   Days   *[DDD]*
   (D) Don't know

COMP_INST_2C
   See item S2Q1d . Is 3 "Awaiting revocation hearing" marked?
   Yes – Skip to S2Q4g
   No – Ask S2Q4e

S2Q4e. Was your parole or supervised release taken away or revoked for violating the conditions of your release ?
   (1) Yes
   (2) No – *Skip to S2Q4g*

S2Q4f. SHOW CARD C
   What were the specific reasons that your parole or supervised release was taken away or revoked? Any others?
   ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

   (1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
   (2) Positive test for drug use
   (3) Possession of drug(s)
   (4) Failure to report for drug testing
   (5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
   (6) Failure to report for other counseling
   (7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
   (8) Left jurisdiction without permission
   (9) Failure to secure or maintain employment
   (10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)
   (11) Maintained contacts with other known offenders
   (12) Possession of gun(s)
   (13) Other -> _____

   => ___   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
            ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S2Q4g. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
On what date were you admitted to prison after being on parole or supervised release?
ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

Enter Month: ___   [@MM]
Enter Day: ___   [@DD]
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   [@YYYY]

If date in S2Q4g is after the date in S2Q4b, transcribe S2Q4g to REC_ADMIN_DATE and skip to S2Q5a. Else, ask S2Q4gv.

S2Q4gv. The readmission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q4g)*, is before your release date, *(Insert release date from S2Q4b)*. Is this correct?

(1) Yes – *Accept date and transcribe S2Q4g to REC_ADMIN_DATE*
(2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q4g and S2Q4b on the screen -Example of screen below. Allow FR to make corrections, and transcribe S2Q4g to REC_ADMIN_DATE*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Release date      Month: ___  Year: ___    fill from S2Q4b

Readmission date Month: ___  Day: ___  Year: ___    fill from S2Q4g
```

S2Q5a. When you were admitted to prison after being on parole or supervised release, were you sentenced for any new offense? Include any sentence for the parole violation.
IF RESPONDENT IS A TECHNICAL VIOLATOR, MARK "No"

(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q6a*

On parole with new sentence
S2Q5b. For what new offenses were you sentenced? Please include the number of counts. Any others?
ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ [@1] ___ [@ct1] *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ [@2] ___ [@ct2]
3. _____ [@3] ___ [@ct3]
4. _____ [@4] ___ [@ct4]
5. _____ [@5] ___ [@ct5]
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

COMP_INST_2D
① *If only (A) or (B) is chosen (Probation or parole violation ONLY) – no other offenses selected – skip to S2Q6a*
② *Else, If ONLY one line of S2Q5b is completed, display a pop-up screen with a FR Instruction asking:*
5bpop. DO NOT READ ALOUD Please verify – Did you enter "probation violation" or "parole violation" or an abbreviation of these words?
(1) Yes – *Skip to S2Q6a.*
(2) No – Continue with ③
③ *Else, Mark 03 "On parole with new offenses" in Storage Item 2A, & transcribe offenses in S2Q5b to Storage Item 2B and admission date in S2Q4g to Storage Item 2D.*

S2Q5c. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
In what month and year were you arrested for these new offense *(Display offenses from Storage Item 2B*)?
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

If S2Q5c is before S2Q4g, transcribe S2Q5c to Storage Item 2C and ask S2Q5d. Else ask S2Q5cv.

S2Q5cv. The arrest date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q5c)*, is after your admission date, *(Insert date from S2Q4g)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*. Is this correct?

(1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q5c to Storage Item 2C, and skip to S2Q5d*
(2) No – *Make corrections – Display Items S2Q5c and S2Q4g on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q5c to Storage Item 2C, S2Q4g to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Ask S2Q5d.*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Current Arrest        Month: ___  Year: ___    fill from S2Q5c

Current Admission     Month: ___  Day: ___     Year: ___    fill from S2Q4g

Offense(s):
      fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B
```

S2Q5d. For what offenses were you serving time in prison or jail at the time of your parole or supervised release? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1]* *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

Transcribe S2Q5d to Storage Item 2E

S2Q5e. In what month and year were you first admitted to a facility for this/those offense (s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*?
ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

If the admission date in S2Q5e is before the Release date in S2Q4b, transcribe admission date to Storage Item 2F. Continue with S2Q5f. Else, ask S2Q5ev.

S2Q5ev. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert admission date from S2Q5e)*, for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)* is after the date you were released from prison, *(Insert release date from S2Q4b)*. Is this correct?

(1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q5e to Storage Item 2F, and continue with S2Q5f.*
(2) No – Make corrections – *Display Items S2Q5e and S2Q4b on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q5e to Storage Item 2F, and continue with S2Q5f.*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)


Admission    Month: ___  Year: _____        fill from S2Q5e
for Parole Offense(s):
            fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2E


Release         Month: ___  Year: _____        fill from S2Q4b
```

S2Q5f. Are you still under sentence for (*Insert parole offenses from Storage Item 2E*) for which you were admitted to prison on (*Insert admission date from Storage Item 2F*)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

All skip to S3Q1a.

On parole with no new sentence

S2Q6a. Before you were readmitted to prison after being out on parole, were you arrested for a new offense?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No – *Skip to S2Q6d*

S2Q6b. For what new offenses did the police arrest you? Please include the number of counts. Any others?
ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S2Q6c. In what month and year were you arrested for *(Insert offenses from S2Q6b)?*
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

Enter Month: ___ *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

S2Q6d. For what offenses were you serving time at the time of your parole or supervised release? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

Transcribe S2Q6d to Storage Item 2B. Mark 04, "On parole without new offenses" in Storage Item 2A

S2Q6e. IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
In what month and year were you arrested for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)?*
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Arrest Month: ___ *[@MM]*
Arrest Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

If date in S2Q6e is before the readmission date in S2Q4g, transcribe S2Q6e to Storage Item 2C and skip to S2Q6f. Else, ask S2Q6ev.

S2Q6ev. The arrest date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q6e)*, for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*, is after the date you were readmitted to prison, *(Insert admission date from S2Q4g)*. Is this correct?

      (1) Yes – *Accept date, transcribe S2Q6e to Storage Item 2C, and skip to S2Q6f*
      (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q6e and S2Q4g on screen below. Allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q6e to Storage Item 2C, S2Q4g to REC_ADMIN_DATE, and skip to S2Q6f*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Arrest Prior to Release      Month: ___   Year: ___    fill from S2Q6e
  Offense(s):
        fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B


Readmission date      Month: ___  Day: __  Year: ___    fill from S2Q4g
```

S2Q6f. On what date were you first admitted to prison for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
      ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

If the Admission date in S2Q6f is later in time than the arrest date in S2Q6e and the date of admission in S2Q6f is before the date of release in S2Q4b, transcribe S2Q6f to Storage Item 2D, and skip to S3Q1a. Else, if the admission date is before the arrest date, skip to S2Q6fv. Else if the Admission date in S2Q6f is after the release date in S2Q4b, skip to S2Q6fv1.

S2Q6fv. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert admission date from S2Q6f)*, is before your arrest date, *(Insert arrest date from S2Q6e)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*. Is this correct?

      (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q6f to Storage Item 2D. If S2Q6f is before the date of release in S2Q4b, skip to S3Q1a. Else skip to S2Q6fv1*
      (2) No – Make corrections – *Display Items S2Q6e and S2Q6f on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q6f to Storage Item 2D. Transcribe S2Q6e to Storage Item 2C. If S2Q6f is before the date of release in S2Q4b, skip to S3Q1a. Else, skip to S2Q6fv1.*
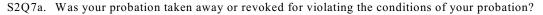
Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Arrest         Month: ___  Year: ___    fill from S2Q6e

Admission   Month: ___  Day: ___     Year: ___    fill from S2Q6f

  Offense(s):
        fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B
```

S2Q6fv1.   The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert admission date from S2Q6f)*, is after the date you were released from prison, *(Insert release date from S2Q4b)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q6f @ad to Storage Item 2D, skip to S3Q1a.*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display Items S2Q6f and S2Q4b on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q6f to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S3Q1a.*

Screen Example

<div style="border:1px solid black; padding:10px;">

I would like to verify a few dates.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Admission   Month: ___ Day: ___   Year: ___   *fill from S2Q6f*

Release   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q4b*

  Offense(s):
       fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B

</div>

SECTION D: ON PROBATION

S2Q7a. Was your probation taken away or revoked for violating the conditions of your probation?

(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q7c*

S2Q7b. SHOW CARD C
What were the specific reasons that your probation was taken away or revoked? Any others?
ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
(2) Positive test for drug use
(3) Possession of drug(s)
(4) Failure to report for drug testing
(5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
(6) Failure to report for other counseling
(7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
(8) Left jurisdiction without permission
(9) Failure to secure or maintain employment
(10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)
(11) Maintained contacts with other known offenders
(12) Possession of gun(s)
(13) Other -> _____

=> ___   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
(ENTER (N) WHEN DONE) *Must have at least 1 valid entry, d or r.*

S2Q7c. Were you given probation when you were sentenced by the court or after serving time? Include split sentences and shock probation as probation given by the court.

(1) When sentenced by the court/split sentence/shock probation – *Ask S2Q7d*
(2) After serving time in prison or jail – *Skip to S2Q9a*
Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q7d
(h) Help – *Display help screen h_STATUS defined after item S2Q1b*

S2Q7d. When you were admitted to prison after being on probation from court, were you sentenced for any new offenses?

(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q8a*

Probation from court with new offenses

S2Q7e. For what new offenses were you sentenced? Include any sentence for probation violations and the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

If only one line of S2Q7e is completed and is not (A), (B), d, or, blind R display a pop-up screen with a FR Instruction asking:

7epop. (DO NOT READ) Did you enter "probation violation" or "parole violation" or an abbreviation of these words?
(1) Yes
(2) No
Else, skip to S2Q7f.

S2Q7f. On what date were you admitted to prison for the new offense(s) that you just mentioned? *(Insert offenses from S2Q7e above question)*

Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

COMP_INST_2E
① *If only (A) or (B) is chosen (Probation or parole violation ONLY) in S2Q7e – no other offenses selected – skip to S2Q8a*
② *Else If 7epop =1, skip to S2Q8a.*
③ *Else Mark 05 "On probation from court with new offenses" in Storage Item 2A, & transcribe offenses in S2Q7e to Storage Item 2B and admission date in S2Q7f to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE.*

S2Q7g. At the time of your arrest for the new offenses, for what offenses were you on probation from court? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE
Transcribe offenses in S2Q7g to Storage Item 2E

S2Q7h. Were you sentenced to incarceration as well as probation for this/these offenses?*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*? INCLUDE SUSPENDED JAIL AND PRISON SENTENCES AND TIME ALREADY SERVED.
(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q7m*

S2Q7i. Was all of your incarceration time originally suspended by the judge?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No – *Skip to S2Q7k*

S2Q7j. Did you serve any time for the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 2E),* excluding time spent in jail before your sentence?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No – *Skip to S2Q7m*

S2Q7k. In what month and year were you first admitted to incarceration for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*?
ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

   Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
   Enter 4-digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the date in S2Q7k is before the date in S2Q7f. If not before, ask S2Q7kv. Else, Transcribe S2Q7k to Storage Item 2F, and skip to S2Q7l

   S2Q7kv. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q7k),* for the probation offenses *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)* is after your current admission, *(Insert date from S2Q7f))* for the new offenses *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B*). Is this correct?

      (1) Yes – *Accept date. Transcribe S2Q7k to Storage Item 2F. Skip to S2Q7l.*
      (2) No – Make corrections – *Display Items S2Q7k and S2Q7f on the screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q7k to Storage Item 2F, S2Q7f to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q7l*

Screen Example

> I would like to verify a few items.
> (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
>
> Previous Admission   Month: ___   Year: ___   *fill from S2Q7k*
> Probation Offense(s):
>   *fill offense(s) from S2Q7g*
>
> Current Admission   Month: ___   Year: ___   *fill from S2Q7f*
>   New Offense(s):
>   *fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B*

S2Q7l. How much time did you actually serve?

   ____   Years   *[YY]*
   ____   Months   *[MM]*
   ____   Days   *[DDD]*

   -or-

   (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
   (D) Don't know

S2Q7m. In what month and year did you start to serve your probation for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)?*

        Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
        Enter 4-digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the admission date in S2Q7m is earlier in time than the admission date in S2Q7f. If not earlier in time, ask S2Q7mv. Skip to S2Q7n.

    S2Q7mv.   The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q7m)* when you started your probation , is after your admission date to prison, *(Insert date of admission from S2Q7f)* for the new offense(s) (*insert offenses from Storage Item 2B*). Is this correct?

        (1) Yes – *Accept dates. Skip to S2Q7n.*
        (2) No – Make corrections – *Display S2Q7m and S2Q7f on screen. Allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q7f to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q7n.*

S2Q7n. How much time did you actually spend on probation before your arrest for the new offense(s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B and admission date from S7Q7f/Storage Item 2D)?*
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR AMOUNT OF TIME BEFORE NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

        ____   Years   *[YY]*
        ____   Months   *[MM]*
        ____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q7o. In what month and year were you arrested for the new offense(s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B and admission date from S7Q7f/Storage Item 2D)*?
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES
ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

        Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
        Arrest Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the arrest date in S2Q7o is earlier in time than the admission date in Storage Item 2D. If not earlier in time, ask S2Q7ov. Else, transcribe S2Q7o to Storage Item 2C and skip to S2Q7p.

    S2Q7ov. The arrest date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q7o)*, is after your admission date, *(Insert date of admission from Storage Item 2D(S2Q7f))*. Is this correct?

        (1) Yes – *Transcribe arrest date in S2Q7o to Storage Item 2C and skip to S2Q7p.*
        (2) No – Make corrections – *Display S2Q7o and S2Q7f on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q7o to Storage Item 2C, S2Q7f to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q7p.*

S2Q7p. Are you still under sentence for (*Insert probation offenses from Storage Item 2E*) for which you were on probation at the time of your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

All skip to S3Q1a.

Probation from court with no new offenses

S2Q8a. For what offenses were you given probation from court? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

_____ ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

   1. _____ [@1] ___ [@ct1] *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
   2. _____ [@2] ___ [@ct2]
   3. _____ [@3] ___ [@ct3]
   4. _____ [@4] ___ [@ct4]
   5. _____ [@5] ___ [@ct5]
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE
Transcribe offenses in S2Q8a to Storage Item 2B. Mark 06 "On probation from court without new offenses" in Storage Item 2A.

S2Q8b. In what month and year were you arrested for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Arrest Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Transcribe arrest date to Storage Item 2C

S2Q8c. Were you sentenced by the court to incarceration as well as probation for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*? INCLUDE SUSPENDED JAIL AND PRISON SENTENCES AND TIME ALREADY SERVED

(1) Yes
(2) No – S*kip to S2Q8h*

S2Q8d. Was all your incarceration time originally suspended by the judge?

(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q8f*

S2Q8e. Did you serve any time for the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 2B)* before your probation, excluding any time spent in jail before your sentence?

(1) Yes
(2) No – *Skip to S2Q8h*

S2Q8f. In what month and year were you first admitted to incarceration for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the date in S2Q8f is later in time than the date of arrest in Storage Item 2C. If not later in time, ask S2Q8fv. Else, transcribe S2Q8f to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q8g.

S2Q8fv. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q8f)*, is before your arrest date, *(Insert date of arrest from S2Q8b)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Transcribe admission date in S2Q8f to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q8g*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q8f and S2Q8b on the screen and allow the FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q8f to Storage Item 2D and S2Q8b to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S2Q8g .*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Arrest   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q8b*

Admission   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q8f*

 Offense(s):
        fill offense(s) from S2Q8a

S2Q8g. How much time did you actually serve before your release on probation?
    ____   Years   *[YY]*
    ____   Months *[MM]*
    ____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q8h. In what month and year did you start serving probation for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
    ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

    Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
    Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
    If Don't know - Skip to COMP_INSTR_2F

    If there is a date in S2Q8f, verify that S2Q8h, the admission date to probation, is later in time than the date in S2Q8f. If S2Q8h is not later than the date in S2Q8f, ask S2Q8hv. Else, skip to COMP_INST_2F.

    S2Q8hv.The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q8h)*, when you started serving probation, is before the date when you started to serve time in jail or prison, *(Insert date from S2Q8f)*. Is this correct?

        (1) Yes – *Skip to COMP_INST_2F*
        (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q8h and S2Q8f on the screen and allow the FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q8f to Storage Item 2D. Skip to COMP_INST_2F.*

COMP_INST_2F
    Is (1) checked in S2Q7b ?
    Yes – Skip to S2Q8j
    No – Ask S2Q8i

S2Q8i. Were you arrested for a new offense while you were on probation?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No – *Skip to S2Q8n*
    Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q8n

S2Q8j. How much time did you actually spend on probation before your arrest that resulted in your admission to prison?
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR AMOUNT OF TIME BEFORE NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

____   Years   *[YY]*
____   Months   *[MM]*
____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q8k. In what month and year were you arrested, after being on probation?
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR DATE NOTIFIED OF CHARGES
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the arrest date in S2Q8k is later in time than the admission date to probation in S2Q8h. If not later, ask S2Q8kv. Else, skip to S2Q8l.

S2Q8kv. The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q8k)*, is before the date when you began your probation, *(Insert date from S2Q8h)*. Is this correct?

(1) Yes – *Accept date in S2Q8k and skip to S2Q8l*
(2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q8k and S2Q8h. Allow FR to make corrections. Skip to S2Q8l*

S2Q8l. For what new offenses did the police arrest you? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]* *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S2Q8m. On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter Day: ___   *[@DD]*
Enter Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
(D) Don't know

Verify that S2Q8m is later in time than S2Q8k. If not later, ask S2Q8mv. Else, transcribe S2Q8m to REC_ADMIN_DATE and, if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, transcribe S2Q8m to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S3Q1a.

S2Q8mv.   The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q8m)*, is before the date of your arrest, *(Insert date from S2Q8k)* for *(Insert offenses from S2Q8l)*. Is that correct?

    (1) Yes – *Accept admission date to prison in S2Q8m. Transcribe S2Q8m to REC_ADMIN_DATE and, if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, transcribe S2Q8m to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S3Q1a.*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q8m and S2Q8k and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q8m to REC_ADMIN_DATE and, if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, transcribe S2Q8m to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S3Q1a*

Screen Example

+--+
| I would like to verify a few items. |
| (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER"TO CONTINUE) |
| |
| Arrest   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q8k* |
| Admission   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q8m* |
| Offense(s): |
| *fill offense(s) from S2Q8l* |
| |
+--+

S2Q8n. On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?

Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
(D) Don't know

Verify that S2Q8n is later in time than S2Q8h. If not later, ask S2Q8pv.   Else, transcribe S2Q8n to REC_ADMIN_DATE and, if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, to Storage Item 2D, and skip to S2Q8o.

S2Q8nv. The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q8n)* is before the date when you started your probation sentence, *(Insert date from S2Q8h)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Accept date in S2Q8n. Transcribe S2Q8n to REC_ADMIN_DATE and, if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q8o.*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q8n and S2Q8h and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q8n to REC_ADMIN_DATE and if there is no date in Storage Item 2D, to Storage Item 2D. Ask S2Q8o*

S2Q8o. Altogether, how much time did you actually spend on probation before your admission to prison?

____   Years   *[YY]*
____   Months *[MM]*
____   Days   *[DDD]*

All skip to S3Q1a.

Probation from prison

S2Q9a. How were you released from prison, by a board, by mandatory release, or by some other conditional release?

    (1) Board
    (2) Mandatory release
    (3) Other conditional release - *Specify* _____

S2Q9b. In what month and year were you released from incarceration to probation?
    ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

    Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
    Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

S2Q9c. Before that release how much time had you served in jail and prison on that sentence?

    ____   Years   *[YY]*
    ____   Months *[MM]*
    ____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q9d. Altogether, how much time did you spend out on probation?

    ____   Years   *[YY]*
    ____   Months *[MM]*
    ____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q9e. On what date were you admitted to prison after being on probation?

    Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
    Enter Day: ___   *[@DD]*
    Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the date in S2Q9e is later in time than the date in S2Q9b. If not later, ask S2Q9ev. Else, transcribe to REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q9f.

    S2Q9ev. The date you just gave me for your re-admission to prison, *(Insert date in S2Q9e)*, is before the date of your release on probation *(Insert date from S2Q9b)*. Is this correct?

        (1) Yes – *Accept date. Transcribe S2Q9e to REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q9f*
        (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q9e and S2Q9b and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q9e to REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q9f.*

S2Q9f. When you were admitted to prison after being on probation, were you sentenced for any new offenses? Include any sentence for the probation violation.

    (1) Yes
    (2) No – *Skip to S2Q10a*
    Blind D or R – Skip to S2Q10a

Probation from prison with new offenses

S2Q9g. For what new offenses were you sentenced? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*

(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

COMP_INST_2G

① *If only (A) or (B) is chosen (Probation or parole violation ONLY) in S2Q9g – no other offenses selected – skip to S2Q10a*

② *Else, If ONLY one line of S2Q9g is completed, display a pop-up screen with a FR Instruction asking:*

9gpop. (DO NOT READ) Please verify – Did you enter the words "probation violation" or "parole violation" or an abbreviation of these words?
    (1) Yes – *Skip to S2Q10a.*
    (2) No – *Continue with* ③

③ *Else, Mark 07 "On probation from prison with new offenses" in Storage Item 2A, & transcribe offenses in S2Q9g to Storage Item 2B and admission date in S2Q9e to Storage Item 2D.*

S2Q9h. In what month and year were you arrested for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Arrest Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the admission date in S2Q9e is later in time than the date of arrest in S2Q9h. If not later, ask S2Q9hv. Else, transcribe S2Q9h to Storage Item 2C and skip to S2Q9i.

S2Q9hv. The date you just gave me for your arrest, *(Insert date in S2Q9h)*, is after the date of your admission to prison *(Insert date from S2Q9e)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Transcribe arrest date in S2Q9h to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S2Q9i*
    (2) No – *Make corrections - Display items S2Q9h and S2Q9e. Allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q9h to Storage Item 2C and S2Q9e to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q9i.*

S2Q9i. For what offenses were you serving time in prison or jail at the time of your probation release? Please include the number of counts.

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1]* *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

(A) Probation Violation
(B) Parole Violation
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

Transcribe offenses to Storage Item 2E

S2Q9j. In what month and year were you first admitted to incarceration for this/these offense(s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*?

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
(D) Don't know

Verify that the date in S2Q9j is earlier in time than the date in S2Q9e. If S2Q9j is not earlier, ask S2Q9jv. Else, transcribe S2Q9j to Storage Item 2F. Skip to S2Q9k.

S2Q9jv. The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q9j)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*, is later than the date when you were admitted to prison for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*, on *(Insert date from S2Q9e)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Accept date. Transcribe S2Q9j to Storage Item 2F and skip to S2Q9k.*
    (2) No – Make corrections - *Display S2Q9j and S2Q9e on screen, allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q9j to Storage Item 2F and S2Q9e to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q9k.*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" To CONTINUE)

Previous Admission   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q9j*
  Offense(s) on probation for:
      fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2E

Current Admission   Month: ___ Year: ___   *fill from S2Q9e*
  New Offense(s):
      fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2B

S2Q9k. Are you still under sentence for (*Insert probation offenses from Storage Item 2E*) for which you were on probation at the time of your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

All skip to S3Q1a.

Probation from prison with no new offenses

S2Q10a. Were you arrested for any new offenses while you were on probation?

       (1) Yes
       (2) No – *Skip to S2Q10d*

S2Q10b. For what new offenses did the police arrest you? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

       ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
       1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
       2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
       3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
       4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
       5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

       (A) Probation Violation
       (B) Parole Violation
       (D) Don't know
       (N) NO MORE

S2Q10c. In what month and year were you arrested for this/these new offense(s)*(Insert offenses from S2Q10b)*?
       IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

       Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
       Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*
       (D) Don't know

S2Q10d. For what offenses were you serving time at the time of your probation release? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

       ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
       1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
       2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
       3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
       4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
       5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

       (A) Probation Violation
       (B) Parole Violation
       (D) Don't know
       (N) NO MORE

       Mark 08 "On probation from prison without new offenses" in Storage Item 2A and transcribe S2Q10d to Storage Item 2B.

S2Q10e. In what month and year were you arrested for this/these offense(s) *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
       IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES

       Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
       Arrest Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*
       (D) Don't know

       Transcribe arrest date to Storage Item 2C

S2Q10f. And on what date were you first admitted to prison for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?

        Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
        Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
        Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
        (D) Don't know

Verify that the date is later in time than the arrest date in Storage Item 2C. If not later, ask S2Q10fv. Else, transcribe S2Q10f to Storage Item 2D and skip to S3Q1a.

S2Q10fv.   The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q10f)*, is before your date of arrest *(Insert date of arrest from S2Q10e)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q10f to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S3Q1a.*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q10f and S2Q10e. Allow FR to make changes. Transcribe S2Q10f to Storage Item 2D and S2Q10e to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S3Q1a.*

SECTION E: ON ESCAPE

S2Q11a. When you were admitted to incarceration after being on escape, were you arrested for any new offenses?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No – *Skip to S2Q12a*

S2Q11b. Have you been sentenced for any of these offenses? Include any sentence for escape.

> (1) Yes
> (2) No – *Skip to S2Q12a*

On escape from correctional facility with new offenses
S2Q11c. For what new offenses were you sentenced? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

> ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
> 1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
> 2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
> 3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
> 4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
> 5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

> (A) Escape
> (D) Don't know
> (N) NO MORE

COMP_INST_2H
> ① *If only (A) chosen (Escape) in S2Q11c – no other offenses selected – skip to S2Q12a*
> ② *Else, If ONLY one line of S2Q11c is completed, display a pop-up screen with a FR Instruction asking*
> 11cpop. (DO NOT READ) Please verify – Did you enter the word "escape" or an abbreviation of that word?
> > (1) Yes – *Skip to S2Q12a.*
> > (2) No – *Continue with ③*
> ③ *Else, Mark 09 "On escape with new offenses" in Storage Item 2A, & transcribe offenses in S2Q11c to Storage Item 2B.*

S2Q11d. In what month and year did you escape from prison?
> ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

> Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
> Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

S2Q11e. For what offenses were you serving time when you made your escape? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

> ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
> 1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
> 2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
> 3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
> 4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
> 5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*

> (A) Probation violation
> (B) Parole violation
> (C) Escape
> (D) Don't know

> *Transcribe offenses to Storage Item 2E*

S2Q11f. Before your escape, how much total time had you spent in jail or prison for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*?

        ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

        _____   Years   *[YY]*
        _____   Months *[MM]*
        _____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q11g. In what month and year were you first admitted to prison for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*?

        Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
        Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*
        (D) Don't know - *Ask S2Q11i*

        Verify that the date in S2Q11g is before the date in S2Q11d. If the date in S2Q11g is not before S2Q11d, ask S2Q11gv. Else, transcribe S2Q11g to Storage Item 2F and skip to S2Q11i.

        S2Q11gv.   The admission date you just gave me, *(insert admission date in S2Q11g)*, is after the date of your escape, *(insert date from S2Q11d)*. Is this correct?

            (1) Yes – *Accept date in S2Q11g, transcribe S2Q11g to Storage Item 2F. Skip to S2Q11i*
            (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q11g and S2Q11d and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q11g to Storage Item 2F. Skip to S2Q11i.*

        Screen Example

> I would like to verify a few items.
> (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" To CONTINUE)
>
> Admission   Month: ___   Year: _____*fill from S2Q11g*
>
> Escape   Month: ___   Year: _____*fill from S2Q11d*
>
>   Escape Offense(s):
>   *fill offense(s) from S2Q11e*

S2Q11i. Altogether, how much time did you spend out on escape?

        _____   Years   *[YY]*
        _____   Months *[MM]*
        _____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q11j. In what month and year were you arrested for the new offense(s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)* after being on escape?
        IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
        ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

        Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
        Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*

        Verify that the date in S2Q11j is later in time than the date in S2Q11d. If not later, ask S2Q11jv. Else, transcribe S2Q11j to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S2Q11k.

S2Q11jv.   The date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q11j)*, is before your date of escape, *(Insert date from S2Q11d)*. Is this correct?

> (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q11j to Storage Item 2C and skip to S2Q11k.*
> (2) No – Make corrections - *Display items S2Q11j and S2Q11d on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q11j to Storage Item 2C, and skip to S2Q11k.*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Escape date               Month: _____     Year: ____   fill  from S2Q11d
    Escape Offense(s):
         fill offense(s) from S2Q11e


Arrest for new offenses    Month: _____     Year: ____   fill  from S2Q11j
  New Offense(s):
         fill offense(s) from S2Q11c
```

S2Q11k. On what date were you re-admitted to prison after being on escape?
> ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

> Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
> Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
> Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the admission date in S2Q11k is after the date of arrest in S2Q11j. If not later, ask S2Q11kv. Else, transcribe S2Q11k to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q11l..

S2Q11kv.   The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q11k)*, is before your date of arrest, *(Insert date of arrest from S2Q11j)*. Is this correct?

> (1) Yes – *Transcribe admission date in S2Q11k to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S2Q11l.*
> (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q11k and S2Q11j on screen and allow FR to make corrections. Transcribe S2Q11k to Storage Item 2D and REC_ADMIN_DATE and S2Q11j to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S2Q11l.*

Screen Example

```
I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Arrest for new offenses     Month: _____     Year: ____   fill from S2Q11j


Admission to prison for
new offenses          Month: _____     Day: ___     Year: ____   fill  fromS2Q11k


 New Offense(s):
         fill offense(s) from S2Q11c
```

S2Q11l. Are you still under sentence for (*Insert Storage Item 2E*) for which you were originally admitted to prison on (*Insert Date from Storage Item 2F*)?
> (1) Yes
> (2) No
> *All Skip to S3Q1a*

On escape from correctional facility with no new offenses

S2Q12a. For what offenses were you serving time at the time of your escape? Please include number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1] Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*

(A) Probation violation
(B) Parole violation
(C) Escape
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE - *Transcribe offenses to Storage Item 2B and mark 10 "On escape without new offenses" in Storage Item 2A.*

S2Q12b. In what month and year were you arrested for this/these offense(s)*(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
     IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.
     ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Arrest Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Arrest Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Transcribe arrest date to Storage Item 2C

S2Q12c. On what date were you first admitted to prison for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?

Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the admission date in S2Q12c is later in time than the arrest date in S2Q12b. If not later, ask S2Q12cv. Else, transcribe S2Q12c to Storage Item 2D and skip to S2Q12d.

S2Q12cv.   The admission date you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q12c)*, is before your arrest date, *(Insert arrest date from S2Q12b)*. Is this correct?

     (1) Yes – *Transcribe S2Q12c to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q12d.*
     (2) No – Make corrections – *Display item S2Q12c and S2Q12b on screen and allow changes. Transcribe S2Q12c to Storage Item 2D and S2Q12b to Storage Item 2C. Skip to S2Q12d.*

S2Q12d. Before your escape, how much total time on your sentence had you spent in jail and prison for these offenses?

____   Years   *[YY]*
____   Months *[MM]*
____   Days   *[DDD]*

S2Q12e. In what month and year did you escape from prison?

Enter Month: ___   *[@MM]*
Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *[@YYYY]*
Verify that the date of escape in S2Q12e is later in time than the admission date in Storage Item 2D. If later, skip to S2Q12f. Else, ask S2Q12ev.

S2Q12ev.   The date of escape you just gave me, *(Insert date from S2Q12e)*, is before your date of admission to prison, *(Insert date from S2Q12c)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Accept date in S2Q12e and skip to S2Q12f*
    (2) No – Make corrections - *Display items S2Q12e and S2Q12c and allow changes. Transcribe S2Q12c to Storage Item 2D. Skip to S2Q12f*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Original Admission
to prison   Month: _____   Day: ____   Year: _____ *fill from S2Q12c*

Escape date   Month: _____   Year: _____ *fill from S2Q12e*

Offense(s) serving time for at time of escape:
        fill offense(s) from S2Q12a

S2Q12f. Altogether, how much time did you spend on escape?

        _____   Years   *[YY]*
        _____   Months   *[MM]*
        _____   Days   *[DDD]*

COMP_INSTR_2I
    Is S2Q11a marked (1) Yes, arrested for new offenses?
        Yes – Ask S2Q12g
        No – Skip to S2Q12i

S2Q12g. In what month and year were you arrested after being on escape?
        IF NO PHYSICAL ARREST TOOK PLACE, ASK FOR THE DATE WHEN NOTIFIED OF CHARGES.

        Enter Month: ____   *[@MM]*
        Enter 4-Digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
        (D) Don't know

    Verify that S2Q12g is later in time than S2Q12e. If later, skip to S2Q12h. Else, ask S2Q12gv.

S2Q12gv.   The date you just gave me, *(insert date of arrest in S2Q12g)*, is before the date of your escape, *(Insert date from S2Q12e)*. Is this correct?

    (1) Yes – *Accept date of arrest in S2Q12g and skip to S2Q12h*
    (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q12g and S2Q12e and allow changes. Skip to S2Q12h*

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

Escape date   Month: _____   Year: _____ *fill from S2Q12e*

Arrest after escape   Month: _____   Year: _____ *fill from S2Q12g*

S2Q12h. For what offenses did the police arrest you? Please include number of counts. Any others?

       ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts
       1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1]* *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
       2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
       3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
       4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
       5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
       (A) Probation violation
       (B) Parole violation
       (C) Escape
       (D) Don't know
       (N) NO MORE

S2Q12i. On what date were you admitted to prison after being on escape?

       Admission Month: ___   *[@MM]*
       Admission Day: ___   *[@DD]*
       Admission Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*

Verify that the date in S2Q12i is later in time than the date in S2Q12e. If S2Q12i is not later than S2Q12e, ask S2Q12iv. Else, transcribe S2Q12i to REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S3Q1a

   S2Q12iv.   The date you just gave me, *(insert date from S2Q12i)*, is before the date of your escape *(Insert date from S2Q12e).* Is this correct?

        (1) Yes – *Accept date in S2Q12i, transcribe S2Q12i to REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S3Q1a.*
        (2) No – Make corrections – *Display items S2Q12i and S2Q12e and allow changes. Transcribe to S2Q12i REC_ADMIN_DATE. Skip to S3Q1a*

   Screen Example

| I would like to verify a few items. |
| (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE) |
| |
| Escape date   Month: ___   Year: ____ *fill from S2Q12e* |
| |
| Admission date |
| after escape   Month: ___ Day: ___   Year: ____ *fill from S2Q12i* |

Section 3 — PRETRIAL RELEASE AND TRIAL

S3Q1a. In your trial for *(Insert offenses from Storage item 2B/Arrest date from Storage Item 2C)*, did you enter an Alford plea, a no contest plea, a guilty plea, or did you plead not guilty?
ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Alford plea
    (2) No contest plea
    (3) Guilty plea
    (4) Not guilty plea
    (5) Other - *Specify* _____
    (h) Help - *Display help screen h_PLEA*

    If S3Q1a=1, 2, 3, 5, d, r, go to S3Q1b. Else if only S3Q1a=4, go to S3Q1c.

h_PLEA
    Alford plea - A guilty plea to a charge by the defendant, despite his claim of innocence, because the evidence of guilt is overwhelming. Usually the plea is to a charge less than the original charge. The defendant agrees to plead guilty because he realizes that there is little chance to win acquittal on the original charge because of the strong evidence of his guilt.

    No contest plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s), but neither admits guilt nor claims innocence.

    Guilty plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s) and admits that he/she committed the offense(s) listed.

    Not guilty plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, claiming that he or she did not commit the offense(s) listed.

    PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S3Q1b. Before your trial for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*, did you reach an agreement with a prosecutor to plead guilty to a lesser charge, to fewer counts, or to less time?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    If S3Q1a=4, go to S3Q1c. Else go to S3Q2a

S3Q1c. Were you found guilty by a judge or a jury?

    (1) Judge
    (2) Jury

S3Q2a. Did you have a lawyer or public defender for (the/any of the offenses) *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S3Q3a*
    (D) Don't know - *Skip to S3Q3a*
    Blind R - Skip to S3Q3a

    S3Q2b. Did you hire your own lawyer or was one assigned by the court?
        (1) Hired own lawyer
        (2) Assigned by the court
        (3) Both hired and assigned
        (D) Don't know

S3Q2c. How many times did you talk to a lawyer about the charges *(Insert FILL)?*

   FILL - *If S3Q1a=1 insert "before your Alford plea"*
      If S3Q1a =2 Insert "before your no contest plea"
      If S3Q1a = 3 insert "before you pled guilty"
      If S3Q1a = 4 insert " before your trial"
      If S3Q1a = 5,d, or r insert "before your trial"

   ____   Number of times
   (0) None -*Skip to S3Q3a*
   (D) Don't know

   S3Q2d@1. When did you FIRST talk to a lawyer about the charges -- within 24 hours of your arrest, within a
   week of your arrest, or more than a week AFTER your arrest?

      (1) Within 24 hours of your arrest - *Skip to S3Q3a*
      (2) Within a week of your arrest -*Skip to S3Q3a*
      (3) More than a week AFTER your arrest - *Ask S3Q2d@2 and keep S3Q2d@1 on screen*
      (D) Don't know - *S3Q2d@2*
      Blind R - Skip to S3Q2d@2

   S3Q2d@2. When you first talked to your lawyer, was it more than a week before your TRIAL, less than a week,
   or at your trial?

      (1) More than a week before trial
      (2) A week
      (3) Less than a week
      (4) At trial

S3Q3a. Were you released between the time of your arrest (notification of charges) and the start of your trial?
   (1) Yes
   (2) No - *Skip to S3Q3d*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S3Q3d

   S3Q3b. During this period were you arrested for any other offenses? *Keep S3Q3a on screen*
      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S3Q3d*
      Blind D or R - Skip to S3Q3e

   S3Q3c. For what new offense(s) were you arrested? Any others?

      ONE OFFENSE PER LINE

      1.   _____
      2.   _____
      3.   _____
      4.   _____
      5.   _____

      (D) Don't know
      (N) NO MORE

S3Q3d. Altogether, how long did you spend in jail after your arrest on (*Insert Arrest Date from Storage Item 2C*) and before being admitted to prison?

    ____ Years *(Range 0-5, blank)*
    ____ Months *(Range 0-30, blank)*
    ____ Weeks *(Range 0-30, blank)*
    ____ Days *(Range 0-200, blank)*

(0) No time spent in jail - *Skip to COMP_INST_4A*
(D) Don't know - *Skip to COMP_INST_4A*
 Blind R - Skip to COMP_INST_4A

COMP_INST_3A
    See Storage Item 2A. Is 01 "Not sentenced" marked?
       Yes - Skip to COMP_INST_5A
       No - Ask S3Q3e.

S3Q3e. How much **jail** time was applied to your **prison** sentence?

    ____ Years *(Range 0-5, blank)*
    ____ Months *(Range 0-30, blank)*
    ____ Weeks *(Range 0-30, blank)*
    ____ Days *(Range 0-200, blank)*

--or--

(0) None of it
(1) All of it
(D) Don't know

    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

All Go to COMP_INST_4A

Section 4 — CURRENT SENTENCE
If Storage item 4A is blank use "offense" for fills in items.

COMP_INST_4A
    See Storage item 2A. Is 01 "Not sentenced" marked?
    Yes - Skip to COMP_INST_5A, next section
    No - Go to COMP_INST_4B

COMP_INST_4B
    See Storage Item 2B.
    If more than one offense is entered - Skip to S4Q2a
    Only one offense is entered or blank - Transcribe to Storage item 4A and continue with FR_INST_4A.

FR_INST_4A
How long is the sentence to prison for *(Insert offense from Storage item 4A)*? Include any suspended time.
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW.

    DO NOT READ ALOUD
    Did the inmate give a single sentence length or a range of time?
    <1> Single or flat sentence - *Go to S4Q1a1*
    <2> Range of time or indeterminate sentence - *Go to S4Q1a2*
    (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_TYPESENT*

h_TYPESENT

    Flat sentence - A single time quantity is set. This is in effect the maximum sentence.

    Range or indeterminate sentence - A type of sentence where the term, instead of being for a specified single time quantity, is for a range of time, e.g. two to five years. An offender could also receive a sentence of 25 years to life.

S4Q1a1.   <u>Flat sentence</u>
    Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Days   ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

    –or–

    (1) Life
    (2) Life plus additional years
    (3) Life without parole
    (4) Death
    (5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

S4Q1a2.   <u>Minimum</u>   <u>Maximum</u>
    Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-50, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-36, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Days   ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

    –or–

    (1) Life

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections. In order to select "Life" as the maximum sentence length, the maximum years, months, and, days fields must **all** be blank. Continue with S4Q2b.*

S4Q2a. What is the total maximum sentence length to prison for ALL the consecutive sentences you are serving? *(INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2B above question)* Include any suspended time.
ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-100, blank)*
Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-50, blank)*
Enter Days: ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

–or–

(1) Life
(2) Life plus additional years
(3) Life without parole
(4) Death
(5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any entry in S4Q2a is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

S4Q2b. Was the judge required by law or sentencing guidelines to give you a sentence of *(Insert sentence length from S4Q1 or S4Q2a)* for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(D) Don't know

S4Q2c. Did you receive an increase in your sentence because of –

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ A firearms violation? *[@1]*
___ Habitual offender, or a second or third strike? *[@2]*
___ The type of drug offense? *[@3]*

S4Q2d. Has any part of your total sentence been suspended?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_4C*
        Blind D or R Skip to COMP_INST_4C

S4Q2e. By how much was your sentence suspended?
ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-60, blank)*
Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-30, blank)*
Enter Days: ____   *(Range 1-200, blank)*

– or –

(1) All of it ◆

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_4C
If Storage Item 2B has one offense skip to S4Q2h
Else ask S4Q2f.

S4Q2f.   Of the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 2B)*, for which offense did you receive the longest sentence?
          Display offenses from Storage Item 2B numbered 1-5 above question.

          _____   *(Range 1-5, 9,0)*
          (0) Only one sentence
          (9) All sentences are the same length

          Store the offense selected from 1 - 5 in Storage Item 4A. Skip to FR_INST_4B.
          If (0), store the first line from Storage Item 2B in Storage Item 4A. Skip to FR_INST_4B.
              ELSE go to COMP_INST_4D

COMP_INST_4D
Perform a match of literals, comparing offenses stored in Storage Item 2B with the following list of offenses. As soon as any offense listed in Storage Item 2B matches, transcribe that offense to Storage Item 4A. Continue with S4Q2g.
     ELSE if no matches found, transcribe first line of Storage Item 2B to Storage Item 4A. Continue with S4Q2g.

Murder	*Lewd crime with a child*	*Assault*	*Other violent*
Capital murder	*Lewdness with a child*	*Assault with intent to kill*	*Kidnaping*
Murder 1st degree	*Violation of a child*	*Aggravated assault*	*Abduction*
Murder 2nd degree	*Carnal abuse*	*Aggravated battery*	*Felonious restraint*
Non-negligent manslaughter	*Carnal knowledge*	*Assault and battery*	*False imprisonment*
Negligent manslaughter	*Molestation*	*Maiming*	*Holding a hostage*
Manslaughter	*Sex offenders act*	*Battery*	*Detaining a person*
Homicide	*Touching*	*Beating*	*Restraint*
Vehicular manslaughter	*Infamous crime*	*Striking and beating*	*Intimidation*
		Child Abuse	*Reckless endangerment*
		Hit & run with bodily injury	
Sex offenses	*Robbery*	*Simple Assault*	
Rape	*Armed Robbery*	*Threat to do bodily harm*	
Forcible sodomy	*Mugging*	*Wounding*	
Forcible ravishment	*Carjacking*		
Fondling	*Heist*		
Sodomy	*Forcible purse-snatching*		
Buggery	*Forcible pick-pocketing*		

FR_INSTR_4B
     How long was the sentence for *(Insert offense from Storage Item 4A)*? Include any suspended time.
     ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW.

     (DO NOT READ ALOUD)
     Did the inmate give a single sentence length or a range of time?
     <1> Single or flat sentence - *Go to S4Q2g1*
     <2> Range of time - *Go to S4Q2g2*
     (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_TYPESENT*

S4Q2g1.   <u>Flat sentence</u>
          Enter Years: _____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
          Enter Months: _____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
          Enter Days   _____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

          – or –

          (1) Life
          (2) Life plus additional years
          (3) Life without parole
          (4) Death
          (5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

S4Q2g2.   <u>Minimum</u>   <u>Maximum</u>

    Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-50, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-36, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
    Enter Days   ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*   ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

– or –

(1) Life

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
*Note: If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections. In order to select "Life" as the maximum sentence length, the maximum years, months, and, days fields must **all** be blank.*

S4Q2h. Were you also sentenced to probation for the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S4Q3a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S4Q3a

S4Q2i. How long is your sentence to probation?
    ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

    Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-3, blank)*
    Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-36, blank)*
    Enter Days: ____   *(Range 1-200, blank)*

    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S4Q3a@1.   Are you sentenced as an adult?

    (1) Yes - *Skip to S4Q3b*
    (2) No - *Keep question on screen and ask S4Q3a@2*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S4Q3a@2

S4Q3a@2.   As - (READ CATEGORIES TO THE RESPONDENT)
    (1) A youthful offender?
    (2) A juvenile?
    (D) Don't know
    (h) Help - *Display help screen h_YOUTH*

h_YOUTH
    Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

    Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

    PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S4Q3b. In what month and year were you sentenced?

    Enter Month: ____   *[@MM]*
    Enter 4-digit Year: _____   *[@YYYY]*
    Go to S4Q3d
    Blind D or R - Skip to S4Q3c

S4Q3c. How old were you when you were sentenced?

_____ Years of age
(D) Don't know

S4Q3d. Did your sentence include -

(1) Yes (2) No

__ Court costs or felony assessment fees? *[@1]*
__ A fine? *[@2]*
__ Restitution to the victim (if there was one)? *[@3]*
__ Another type of fee or monetary condition? *[@4] Specify* - _____ *[@sp]*

S4Q3e. Did your sentence include -
(1) Yes (2) No

__ Community service? *[@1]*
__ Mandatory drug testing? *[@2]*
__ Drug or alcohol treatment program? *[@3]*
__ Sex offenders treatment program? *[@4]*
__ Psychiatric or psychological counseling? *[@5]*
__ Any other special conditions or restrictions? *[@6] Specify* - _____ *[@sp]*

(h) Help - *Display help screen h_SENTENCE*
All skip to Section 5, COMP_INST_5A

h_SENTENCE

Community service - As a part of the inmate's sentence, he/she is required to participate in some activity of service to the community for an amount of time (i.e., 80 hours) set by the court.

Mandatory drug testing - As a part of the inmate's sentence, he/she is required to take a drug test as mandated by the court. For example, the inmate must take a drug test once a month.

Drug or alcohol treatment program/Sex offenders treatment program/Psychiatric or psychological counseling/any other type of special conditions or restrictions - As a part of the inmate's sentence, he/she is required to attend any one of these programs for an amount of time set by the court. If you do not know how to classify the program, enter it under the "other" category.

Section 5 — INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS
COMP_INST_5A

> *If Storage Item 2A = 1 (Not sentenced) and S2Q1d = 1 (Awaiting trial), Skip to S5Q15a*
>> *ELSE If Storage Item 2A = 1 (Not sentenced) and S2Q1c = 2 and s2Q1f =2, Skip to S5Q19a*
>>> *ELSE, Continue with COMP_INST_5B*

COMP_INST_5B
*Perform a match of literals, comparing offense stored in **Storage item 4A** with the following: (Take only if complete field matches)*

Abduction	Detaining a person	Manslaughter
Abortion	Endangerment	Mayhem
Armed robbery	False imprisonment	Molestation
Aggravated Assault	Felonious restraint	Mugging
Aggravated battery	Forcible pick-pocketing	Murder
Assault and battery	Forcible purse snatching	Murder 1st degree
Assault with intent to kill	Fondling	Murder 2nd degree
Assault	Hazing	Rape
Battery	Forcible ravishment	Restraint
Beating	Heist	Robbery
Blackmail	Hit and run with bodily injury	Sex offenders act
Buggery	Holding hostage	Shooting at a person
Car jacking	Homicide	Simple Assault
Carnal Abuse	Infamous crime	Sodomy
Carnal Knowledge	Intimidation	Striking and beating
Child Abuse	Kidnaping	Threat to do bodily harm
Criminal endangerment	Kidnapping	Touching
Criminal injury	Lewd crime with a child	Violation of a child
Criminal trespass against a person	Lewdness with a child	Wounding
	Maiming	

> *Is there a match on any of these?*
> Yes - *Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a.*
> No - *Go to COMP_INST_5C*

COMP_INST_5C
Perform a match of literals, comparing offense stored in Storage item 4A with the following: (Take only if complete field matches)

Arson	Forgery	Property crime
Auto theft	Fraud	Purse snatching, no force
Breaking and entering	Hit and run with property damage	Safecracking
Banking violation	House breaking	Shoplifting
Bombing	Illegal entry	Stealing
Burglary	Internal Revenue Service Laws	Stolen Property
Communications Act violation	violation	Tariff Laws violation
Counterfeiting	Joyriding	Tax Law violation
Customs Laws violation	Larceny	Theft
Destruction of property	Maritime Law violation	Unauthorized use of vehicle
Election Laws violation	Motor Carriers Act violation	Vandalism
Embezzlement	Pocketpicking, no force	Wire fraud

> *Is there a match on any of these?*
> Yes - *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a*
> No - *Go to COMP_INST_5D*

COMP_INST_5D
Perform a match of literals, comparing offense stored in Storage item 4A with the following: (Take only if complete field matches)

Cocaine Possession	*Possession of controlled substance*	*Trafficking in PCP*
Cocaine Trafficking	*Possession of Crack*	*Trafficking in a Hallucinogen*
Controlled Substance Possession	*Possession of LSD*	*Trafficking in Hallucinogen*
Controlled Substance Trafficking	*Possession of PCP*	*Trafficking in Hashish*
Crack Possession	*Possession of a Hallucinogen*	*Trafficking in Heroin*
Crack Trafficking	*Possession of Hallucinogen*	*Trafficking in Marijuana*
Hallucinogen Possession	*Possession of Hashish*	*Trafficking in a Narcotic*
Hallucinogen Trafficking	*Possession of Heroin*	*Trafficking in Narcotic*
Hashish Possession	*Possession of Marijuana*	*Trafficking in a drug*
Hashish Trafficking	*Possession of a Narcotic*	*Trafficking in drug*
Heroin Possession	*Possession of Narcotic*	*Laundering drug money*
Heroin Trafficking	*Drug possession*	*Manufacture of an illegal drug*
Marijuana Possession	*Possession of a drug*	*Possession of drug tools*
Marijuana Trafficking	*Possession of drug*	*Possession of drug paraphernalia*
Narcotic Possession	*Trafficking in Cocaine*	*Uttering a prescription*
Narcotic Trafficking	*Trafficking in a controlled substance*	*Smuggling an illegal drug*
Trafficking in drugs	*Trafficking in controlled substance*	*Smuggling illegal drug(s)*
Possession of Cocaine	*Trafficking in crack*	*Selling illegal drug*
Possession of a controlled substance	*Trafficking in LSD*	*Selling an illegal drug*

    Is there a match on any of these?
    Yes - *Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FR_INST_5I*
    No - *Go to COMP_INST_5E*

COMP_INST_5E

Perform a match of literals, comparing offense stored in Storage item 4A with the following: (Take only if complete field matches)

Adultery
Abandonment
Aiding an escape
Armed with a firearm
Armed with a gun
Bond jumping
Bookmaking
Bootlegging
Bribery
Bribing a juror
Bribing a witness
Carrying a firearm
Carrying a weapon
Commercialized sex
Commercialized vice
Contempt of court
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor
Court offenses
Desertion
Disorderly conduct
Driving under influence of drugs
Driving while intoxicated
Driving while under the influence
Drunk and disorderly
Drunkenness
DUI
DWI
Escape
Escape from custody
Escape from jail
Escape from prison
Exhibitionism
Failure to appear
Failure to register as alien
False evidence
Family nonsupport
Family-related nonsupport
Family-related custodial interference
Flight
Flight from jail
Flight from prison
Flight to avoid prosecution
Flight to avoid prosecution, attempted
Flight to avoid prosecution, completed
Gambling
Giving a bribe
Gratuity giving
Gratuity offering
Gratuity receiving
Habitual criminal
Habitual felony
Habitual felony conviction
Habitual offender
Harboring a fugitive
Hindering a police officer
Illegal entry into the United States
Immigration violation

Inciting a riot
Indecent exposure
Influencing a witness
Intoxication
Invasion of privacy
Juvenile offense
Curfew violation
Incorrigible
Juvenile delinquency
Minor possession alcohol
Keeping a bawdy house
Keeping a house of ill-repute
Giving (a) kickback
Offering (a) kickback
Receiving (a) kickback
Lewd and wanton behavior
Lewd behavior
Lewd conduct
Wanton behavior
Wanton conduct
Lewd and wanton conduct
Lewd, wanton behavior
Libel
Liquor law violation
Manufacturing liquor
Selling liquor illegally
Possession of illegal liquor
Transport of liquor illegally
Loitering
Maintaining unlawful drinking establishment
Morals offense
Mob action
Minor traffic offense
Non-payment of debts
Non-support of wife
Non-support of child(ren)
Non-support of family
Obscene materials production
Obscene materials possession
Obscene materials sales
Obscene materials distribution
Obscene materials mailing
Obscene phone call
Obstruction of justice
Obstruction of law enforcement
Offering a bribe
Offering false evidence
Operating (a) motor vehicle without (a) license
Offense(s) against court
Offense(s) against legislature(s)
Offense(s) against commission(s)
Operating a still
Pandering
Parole violation
Participating in a riot

Peeping tom
Perjury
Persistent law violator
Probation violation
Receiving a bribe
Rioting
Pandering
Pimping
Possession of child pornograhpy
Possession of (a) firearm
Possession of (a) gun
Possession of obscene materials
Prior felony conviction(s)
Previous felony conviction(s)
Procuring women
Prostitution
Resisting arrest
Resisting authority
Revocation of (a) deferred sentence
Rioting
Rioting, attempted
Rioting, completed
Sale of alcohol to (a) minor
Slander
Smuggling aliens
Smuggling illegal immigrants
Sodomy, no force
Stalking
Tampering with (a) witness
Tampering with evidence
Trafficking in child pornography
Trafficking in obscene materials
Trafficking in non-controlled substance
Trafficking in (a) controlled substance other than drugs
Traffic offense
Unlawful assembly
Vagrancy
Vice offense
Violation of parole
Violation of probation
Weapons offense, attempted
Weapons offense, completed
Weapons violation, completed
Weapons violation, attempted
Weapons offense
Weapons violation

   Is there a match on any of these?
   Yes - *Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q12k*
   No - *Go to FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5A
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a violent offense? Compare the offense to the following GENERAL categories.

Assault	Kidnaping	Rape
Battery	Manslaughter	Robbery
Child abuse	Mugging	Sexual crime
Homicide	Murder	

(BURGLARY IS NOT A VIOLENT OFFENSE)

Is there a match on any of these?
<1>   Yes - *Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a*
<2>   No - *Go to FR_INST_5B*
(h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match*

h_match - *This help screen is used for FR_INST_5A through 5F1 and S5Q1*
   OFFENSE MATCHING
   If the computer doesn't match on the controlling offense, you must classify the controlling offense into one of these categories –

      Violent Offense (FR_INST_5A, 5B, 5C)
      Property Offense (FR_INST_5D, 5E)
      Drug Offense (FR_INST_5F)
      Public Order Offense (FR_INST_5F1)
      Other (S5Q1)

1)   Refer to the offense presented on the screen.

2)   Review the different offenses listed under any of the FR_INST and determine if the offense is similar to the listed offenses.

      Violent Offense - Any offense involving personal injury or threat of personal injury through direct or indirect contact between the victim and the offender. In a violent crime, the offender must harm or threaten a person.

      Example: A man is armed with a gun and robs a woman. Even though the woman is not harmed, she was physically threatened by the robber. This is a violent crime.

      Drug Offense - any offense that involves the illegal possession, manufacturing, distribution, sale or use of a drug or controlled substance, illegal alteration of prescriptions, or illegal possession of drug paraphernalia.

      Property Offense - any offense in which property is taken, damaged, or destroyed directly or by fraud or deceit. Any offense involving the illegal possession, sale, distribution or use of money or property. General categories include arson, burglary, fraud, larceny, motor vehicle theft, stolen property, and theft. No contact occurs between the offender and the owner of the property.

      Public Order Offense - any offense which violates the rules and regulations governing social order or accepted moral rules/public opinion. Examples include bribery, gambling, prostitution, and corruption. Excluded are crimes directed against individuals or groups or their property.

EXAMPLE 1: (MATCHING OFFENSE)
FR_INST_5A

Is the offense **Child Abuse** a violent offense? Please compare the offense to the following GENERAL categories.

> Assault   Kidnaping
> Battery   etc.
> Child Abuse

Because Child Abuse is listed, you would answer 'Yes'. The instrument will take you to the next appropriate question.

PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

FR_INST_5B
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a violent offense? Compare the offense to the following list.

Abduction	Detaining a person
Abortion	Endangerment
Aggravated battery	Extortion
Beating	False imprisonment
Blackmail	Felonious restraint
Buggery	Forcible pick-pocketing
Car jacking	Forcible purse snatching
Carnal Abuse	Fondling
Carnal knowledge	Hazing
Criminal endangerment	Forcible ravishment
Criminal injury	Heist
Criminal trespass against a person	Hit and run with bodily injury

> Is there a match on any of these?
> <1>   Yes - *Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a*
> <2>   No - *Go to FR_INST_5C*
> (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5C
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert from Storage item 4A*), a violent offense? Compare the offense to the following list.

Holding hostage	Molestation
Immodest liberties	Restraint
Immoral liberties	Sex offenders act
Indecent liberties	Shooting at a person
Infamous crime	Sodomy
Intimidation	Striking and beating
Lewd crime with a child	Threat to do bodily harm
Lewdness with a child	Touching
Maiming	Violation of a child
Mayhem	With intent to kill
Menacing	Wounding

> Is there a match on any of these?
> <1>   Yes - *Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a*
> <2>   No - *Go to FR_INST_5D*
> (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5D
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a property offense? Please compare the offense to the following list.

Arson	Fraudulent	Safecracking
Auto theft	Hit and run with property damage	Shoplifting
B and E	House breaking	Smuggling
Bombing	Illegal entry	Stealing
Burglary	Impersonation	Stolen property
Counterfeiting	Joyriding	Theft
Destruction of property	Larceny	Unauthorized use of vehicle
Embezzlement	Pocketpicking	Vandalism
Forgery	Property	Wire fraud
Fraud	Purse snatching, no force	

Is there a match on any of these?
      <1>   Yes - *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q12a*
      <2>   No - *Go to FR_INST_5E*
      (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5E
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a violation of the following laws or category of law? Please compare the offense to the following list.

Banking laws	Maritime Law
Bird, Fish, and Game Laws	Motor Carriers Act
Communications Act	Railroad Laws, Retirement Act
Customs Laws	Smuggling, other than illegal drugs
Election Laws	Tariff Laws
Food and Drug Laws	Tax Law
Insurance Laws	Taxes, any kind
Internal Revenue Service Laws	Unemployment Insurance
Labor and Social Welfare Laws	

Is there a match on any of these?
      <1>   Yes - *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q12a*
      <2>   No - *Go to FR_INST_5F*
      (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5F
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a drug offense? Please compare the offense to the following list.

Cocaine offense	Hashish offense	Narcotic offense
Controlled substance	Heroin offense	Possession of a drug
Crack offense	Illegal prescription	Possession of drug tools
Distribution of drugs	Illegal sale of drugs	Sale of drug
Drug offense	Importing illegal drugs	Smuggling of drugs
False prescription	Laundering drug money	Trafficking in a drug
Forging prescription	Manufacture of a drug	Use of a drug
Growing an illegal drug	Marijuana offense	Uttering prescription
Hallucinogen offense		

Is there a match on any of these?
      <1>   Yes - *Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FR_INST_5I?*
      <2>   No - *Skip to FR_INST_5F1*
      (h)   Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

FR_INST_5F1
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Is the offense, (*Insert offense from Storage item 4A*), a public order offense? Please compare the offense to the following list.

Alcohol law violations	Gambling	Perjury
Bribery	Habitual offender	Pornography
Court-related offenses	Immigration offenses	Probation/Parole violations
Disorderly conduct	Indecent exposure	Prostitution offenses
DWI/DUI (alcohol or drugs)	Juvenile status offenses	Rioting
Escape offenses	Lewd/Wanton behavior	Sex offenses (no force, consensual)
False evidence/police report	Obscenity law violations	Stalking
Firearms offenses	Obstruction of justice	Weapons offenses

Is there a match on any of these?
<1> Yes - *Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12k*
<2> No - *Skip to S5Q1*
 (h) Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

S5Q1. Is the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage item 4A)* generally considered a -

(1) Violent offense? - *Mark 1 "Violent offense in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q2a*
(2) Property offense? Did you take, damage or handle someone's property, defraud them of something of theirs, embezzle something of value, burglarize a building, or obtain money or other financial gain by deceit? - *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a*
(3) Violation of laws which could or did give you some financial gain, but not a violent or drug offense? - *Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12a*
(4) Drug offense? - *Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FR_INST_5I?*
(5) Public order offense? - *Mark 4, "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q12k*
(D) Don't know - *Mark 6, "Don't know" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q15a*
 (h) Help - *Display help screen h_match defined after FR_INST_5A*

Blind R - skip to S5Q15a

Section A: Victims of violent crime
S5Q2a. The next few questions are about the victim of the *(Insert offense from Storage item 4A)* for which you are now serving time.

Was there one victim of the *(Insert offense from Storage item 4A)* or more than one?

(1) One victim
(2) More than one victim - *Skip to S5Q5a*
(3) No victim or victim was not a person - *Skip to S5Q5a*
Blind D or R - skip to S5Q15a

Subsection A: One victim
S5Q2b. Was the person of Spanish, Latino, or Hispanic origin?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(D) Don't know

S5Q2c. Was the person white, black or African American, or some other race?

(1) White
(2) Black/African American
(3) Other - *Specify* _____
(D) Don't know

S5Q2d.   Was the person male or female?

        (1) Male
        (2) Female
        (D) Don't know

S5Q2e.   How old would you say the person was?

        (1) Under 12 years
        (2) 12 to 17
        (3) 18 to 24
        (4) 25 to 34
        (5) 35 to 54
        (6) 55 or older
        (D) Don't know

S5Q3a.   Was the person someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

        (1) Knew
        (2) Stranger - *Skip to COMP_INST_5F*
        (D) Don't know - *Skip to COMP_INST_5F*

S5Q3b.   How well did you know the person - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

        (1) Sight only - *Skip to COMP_INST_5F*
        (2) Casual acquaintance
        (3) Well known

S5Q3c.   What was the person's relationship to you at the time of the crime? For example, a friend, relative, etc.

        (1) Spouse
        (2) Ex-spouse
        (3) Parent/Step-parent
        (4) Own child
        (5) Stepchild
        (6) Brother/Sister/Stepbrother/Stepsister
        (7) Other relative - *Specify*   _____
        (8) Boyfriend/Girlfriend
        (9) Ex-boyfriend/Ex-girlfriend
        (10) Friend/Ex-friend
        (11) Other non-relative - *Specify*_____

COMP_INST_5F
   Refer to Storage item 4A.
      If there is a match of literals with "rape", Skip to S5Q4c.
      If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", Skip to S5Q4d.
        Else, Skip to FR_INST_5G .

FR_INST_5G (DO NOT READ ALOUD!!!)
Classify this offense, *(Insert offense in Storage Item 4A)*, into one of the following:

        (1) Rape - *Skip to S5Q4c*
        (2) Murder/Manslaughter/Homicide - *Skip to S5Q4d*
        (3) Other violent offense - *Ask S5Q4a*

S5Q4a.   Was this person hurt or injured during the *(Insert offense in Storage Item 4A)*?
        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S5Q4d*
        Blind D or R - skip to S5Q4d

S5Q4b.　SHOW CARD D
　　　　What were the injuries? Any other injuries?
　　　　MARK ALL THAT APPLY

　　　　(1) Victim died
　　　　(2) Victim raped or sexually assaulted
　　　　(3) Knife or stab wound
　　　　(4) Gun shot, bullet wounds
　　　　(5) Broken bones
　　　　(6) Teeth knocked out or chipped
　　　　(7) Internal injuries
　　　　(8) Knocked unconscious
　　　　(9) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
　　　　(10) Other - *Specify*　　_____
　　　　(D) Don't know

　　　　____　　ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
　　　　　　　　ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

　　　　All Skip to S5Q4d

S5Q4c.　SHOW CARD E
　　　　During the rape, how was the victim hurt or injured? Any other injuries?
　　　　MARK ALL THAT APPLY

　　　　(1) Knife or stab wound　　*[output 03]*
　　　　(2) Gun shot, bullet wounds　　　*[output 04]*
　　　　(3) Broken bones　*[output 05]*
　　　　(4) Teeth knocked out or chipped *[06]*
　　　　(5) Internal injuries　　*[output 07]*
　　　　(6) Knocked unconscious *[output 08]*
　　　　(7) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling,　*[output 09]*
　　　　(8) Other *[output 10]* - *Specify* _____
　　　　(9) Not physically injured [output 11] - *Don't allow 1-8 with a 9 entry.*
　　　　(D) Don't know

　　　　____　　ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
　　　　　　　　ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S5Q4d.　In your opinion, was the victim under the influence of alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense?

　　　　(1) Yes
　　　　(2) No - *Skip to S5Q11a*
　　　　(D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q11a*
　　　　Blind R - Skip to S5Q11a

　　　　S5Q4e. *Keep previous question on screen* Which was it?
　　　　　　　(1) Alcohol
　　　　　　　(2) Drugs
　　　　　　　(3) Both
　　　　　　　(4) Alcohol or drugs - could not tell which

　　　　All Skip to S5Q11a

Subsection B: More than one victim

S5Q5a. How many persons were victims?

  ___ Persons *(Range 2-20)*
  (D) Don't know

  PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S5Q5b. Were these persons victims of a single incident or more than one incident of the crime?

  (1) One incident
  (2) Multiple incidents

S5Q6a. Were any of the persons of Spanish, Latino, or Hispanic origin?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S5Q6c*
  (D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q6c*

S5Q6b. Were all the persons Hispanic, most of them Hispanic, or most of them non-Hispanic?

  (1) All were Hispanic
  (2) Most were Hispanic
  (3) They were evenly divided
  (4) Most were non-Hispanic
  (D) Don't know the ethnicity of any/some

S5Q6c. Were all the persons of the same race?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S5Q6e*
  (D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q6e*

S5Q6d. Were the persons white, black or African American, or some other race?

  (1) White
  (2) Black/African American
  (3) Other - *Specify* _____

  All Skip to S5Q7a

S5Q6e. What race were most of the persons?

  (1) Most were white
  (2) Most were black/African American
  (3) Most were some other race
  (4) They were evenly divided
  (D) Don't know

S5Q7a. Were the persons males or females?

  (1) All males - *Skip to S5Q8a*
  (2) All females - *Skip to S5Q8a*
  (3) Both males and females - *Ask S5Q7b*
  (D) Don't know the sex of any/some - *Skip to S5Q8a*

S5Q7b.   Were most of the persons males or females?

    (1) Most were males
    (2) Most were females
    (3) They were evenly divided
    (D) Don't know

S5Q8a.   Approximately, how old would you say the youngest was?

    (1) Under 12 years
    (2) 12 to 17
    (3) 18 to 24
    (4) 25 to 34
    (5) 35 to 54
    (6) 55 or older
    (D) Don't know

S5Q8b.   Approximately, how old would you say the oldest was?

    (1) Under 12 years
    (2) 12 to 17
    (3) 18 to 24
    (4) 25 to 34
    (5) 35 to 54
    (6) 55 or older
    (D) Don't know

S5Q9a.   Were any of the persons known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

    (1) All known
    (2) Some known
    (3) All strangers - *Skip to COMP_INST_5H*
    (D) Don't know - *Skip to COMP_INST_5H*

S5Q9b.   How well did you know the persons -

    (1) Yes (2) No

    __ Sight only *[@a]*
    __ Casual acquaintance [@b]
    __ Well known [@c]

COMP_INST_5G
Is (1) entered in S5Q9b @b or @c?
    Yes - Ask S5Q9c
    No - Skip to COMP_INST_5H

S5Q9c.   At the time of the crime, what was the relationship to you of the well known persons and/or the casual acquaintances? For example, friends, relatives, etc.
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Spouse
(2) Ex-spouse
(3) Parent/Step-parent
(4) Own child
(5) Step-child
(6) Brother/Sister/Step-brother/Step-sister
(7) Other relative - *Specify* _____
(8) Boyfriend/girlfriend
(9) Ex-boyfriend/Ex-girlfriend
(10) Friend/Ex-friend
(11) Other non-relative - *Specify* _____

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_5H
Refer to Storage item 4A.
If there is a match of literals with "rape", Skip to S5Q10c.
If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", Skip to S5Q10d.
Else, Skip to FR_INST_5H.

FR_INST_5H (DO NOT READ ALOUD!!!)
Classify this offense, (*Insert offense in Storage item 4A*), into one of the following:

(1) Rape - *Skip to S5Q10c*
(2) Murder/Manslaughter/Homicide - *Skip to S5Q10d*
(3) Other violent offense - *Ask S5Q10a*

S5Q10a.   Were any of the victims hurt or injured during the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 4A)*.

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q10d*
Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q10d

S5Q10b.   SHOW CARD D
What were the injuries? Any other injuries?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Victim died
(2) Victim raped or sexually assaulted
(3) Knife or stab wound
(4) Gun shot, bullet wounds
(5) Broken bones, teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth
(6) Internal injuries
(7) Knocked unconscious
(8) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
(9) Other - *Specify*   _____
(D   Don't know

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE - *Skip to S5Q10d*

S5Q10c.   SHOW CARD E
During the rape, how were the victims hurt or injured? Any other injuries?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Knife or stab wound   *[output 03]*
(2) Gun shot, bullet wounds   *[output 04]*
(3) Broken bones, teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth *[output 05]*
(4) Internal injuries   *[output 06]*
(5) Knocked unconscious   *[output 07]*
(6) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling *[output 08]*
(7) Other *[output 09] - Specify*   _____
(8) Not physically injured [*output 10*]   *- Don't allow 1-7 with a 8 entry.*
(D) Don't know

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

The precodes enclosed in ( ) denote how precodes are displayed on the screen, the precodes in the [ ] denote what's stored in the data file.

S5Q10d.   In your opinion, were any of the victims under the influence of alcohol or drugs at the time of the offense?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q11a*
(D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q11a*
Blind R - Skip to S5Q11a

S5Q10e.   *Keep previous question on screen* Which was it?
(1) Alcohol
(2) Drugs
(3) Both
(4) Alcohol or drugs - could not tell which

All Skip to S5Q11a

Subsection C: All victims
S5Q11a.   Other than the victim(s), was there anyone else with you when the crime occurred?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q15a*
(3) Respondent not at site of crime - *Skip to S5Q15a*

S5Q11b.   How many others were with you?

____   Persons *(Range 1-20)*
If =0, ask S5Q11a again. Else Skip to S5Q11c

S5Q11c.   Were any of them also charged with the crime?

(1) Yes
(2) No

All skip to S5Q15a

Section B: Property offenders

S5Q12a.   Did you acquire or receive any money, checks, or bank deposits, as a result of the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No - *Skip to S5Q12c*
> *Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q12c*

S5Q12b.   *Keep previous question on screen* How much did you obtain?

> $____ *(1-100,000)*

> *If out of range display "Verify Entry" to the FR and allow corrections.*

S5Q12c.   Did you acquire or receive any goods or property other than money as a result of the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No - *Skip to S5Q12e*
> *Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q12e*

S5Q12d.   What did you obtain?
          MARK ALL THAT APPLY

> (1) Purse or wallet
> (2) Credit cards
> (3) Motor vehicle
> (4) Motor vehicle parts
> (5) Household or personal property
> (6) Commercial goods
> (7) Firearms
> (8) Drugs
> (9) Other property - *Specify*   _____
> (h) Help - *Display help screen h_prop*

> ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
>   ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

h_prop
  PROPERTY OBTAINED
  Motor vehicle - An entire car, truck, van, boat, snow mobile, or other vehicle. A vehicle is stolen, even if later recovered.

  Motor vehicle parts - A part of the vehicle (see above). If a vehicle is stolen and then recovered with a part missing, e.g., the stereo, both "motor vehicle" and "motor vehicle part" should be checked.

  Household or personal property - Includes any property owned by the victim(s) personally (except for money, purses, wallets, motor vehicles, and credit cards which are included in a separate question or other categories) or by the household, e.g., computer, TVs, camera.

  Commercial goods - Property owned by a store or other business or governmental enterprise.

  Firearms - Guns. Toy guns would be included under household or personal property.

  Drugs - Legal or illegal drugs

  PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S5Q12e.   Did you damage anything that belonged to someone else?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q12g*
Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q12g

S5Q12f.   What did you damage?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Home or apartment building/garage
(2) Motor vehicle
(3) Personal effects of victim
(4) Government/business/public/commercial building or property
(5) Other - *Specify*   _____
(h) Help - *Display help screen h_damage*

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

h_damage
PROPERTY DAMAGED

Home or apartment building/garage - Includes dwelling units or adjacent buildings

Motor vehicle - An entire car, truck, van, boat, snow mobile, or other vehicle.

Personal effects of victim - Any personal property owned or possessed by the victim other than the building in which the victim lives or an adjacent building.

Government/business/public/commercial building or property - Any property, including buildings, goods, inventories, or other things owned or possessed by a governmental unit, business or other commercial enterprise, or the public.

PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S5Q12g.   Before your conviction for *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)*, did you have a job in which you were entrusted with money, property, or opportunities which could be turned into money?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q12i*
Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q12i

S5Q12h.   Were you able to commit the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* because of that money, property or opportunities given by your job?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q12i.   Were you able to commit the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* because you had some special skills you acquired from your education or occupation?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q12j.   Were you able to commit the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* because you had some special knowledge about business or government?
(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q12k. Did you use a computer to commit or help you commit the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S5Q15a*

S5Q12l. Did you use the computer –
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

      (1) To gain unauthorized access to credit card numbers, bank accounts, or other financial information.
      (2) To steal the identity of another person.
      (3) To gain unauthorized access to a computer system.
      (4) To send lewd or obscene messages, communications, or images, while online or through e-mail.
      (5) To distribute computer programs which you did not have permission to copy or distribute.
      (6) To vandalize or sabotage that computer or some other computer.
      (7) To forge or alter documents.
      (8) To steal intellectual property.
      (9) Other - *Specify* _____
      (h) Help - *Display help screen h_cyber*

    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
               ENTER (N) WHEN DONE)

h_cyber
COMPUTER USES

Sabotage - Deliberately or maliciously hindering the normal functioning of a computer or a computer system through the introduction of worms, viruses, logic bombs, or mail bombs.

Intellectual property theft - Theft of any intangible property, including patents (inventions for products or processes for creating products), trademarks (symbols, logos, sounds, designs or product configurations which distinguish a product or service from others), copyrights (for original works such as writings, computer programs, songs, pictures, or choreography), and trade secrets (industry-specific information that is not generally known within the industry and gives a competitive advantage to the owner).

Identity theft - Illegal use of another individual's name and other personal information (such as Social Security number, date of birth, etc.) with the intent of impersonating someone else. The information may be used to obtain merchandise or services or to obtain false credentials.

PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

All Skip to S5Q15a

Section C: Drug offenders

FR_INST_5I (DO NOT READ ALOUD)

Are any of above offenses (*Insert offenses from current conviction offenses above*) "possession" of a drug?

      (1) Yes - *Ask S5Q13*
      (2) No - *Skip to S5Q13a*
      Do not allow D or R entries

S5Q13.   You said that you were convicted for drug possession. Was that possession with intent to distribute drugs?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S5Q13a.   REFER TO DRUG APPENDIX FOR SLANG TERMS FOR DRUGS.

You said that you were convicted for (*Insert drug offenses from current conviction offenses*). What drugs were involved? Any others?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

      (1)   Heroin
      (2)   Other opiates or methadone
      (3)   Amphetamines or methamphetamine (Uppers)
      (4)   Methaqualone
      (5)   Barbiturates (Downers)
      (6)   Tranquilizers
      (7)   Crack cocaine
      (8)   Cocaine other than crack
      (9)   PCP
      (10) Ecstasy
      (11) LSD or other hallucinogens
      (12) Marijuana or hashish
      (13) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp1]*
      (14) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp2]*

    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
           ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_5I

    If (1) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13b.
        Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5J

S5Q13b. Approximately what amount of heroin was involved?

    ____   Milligrams *(Range 0.00-500, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-900, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-100, blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-32, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-20, blank)*
    ____   Tons *(Range 0.00-2, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure* _____

    -or-

    ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow the FR to make corrections. (blind R skip to COMP_INST_5J; allow D on each line)*

S5Q13c.   What was the purity of the heroin?

_____   Percent pure *(Range 1-100) - Skip to COMP_INST_5J*
(D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q13c1*

S5Q13c1. About what would you guess was the purity of the heroin?

_____   Percent pure *(range 1-100)*
(D) Don't know

COMP_INST_5J
If (2) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13d.
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5K

S5Q13d.   Approximately what amount of opiates or methadone was involved?

_____   Milligrams *(Range 0.00-500, blank)*
_____   Grams *(Range 0.00-700, blank)*
_____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-100, blank)*
_____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-25, blank)*
_____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-20, blank)*
_____   Tons *(Range 0.00-2, blank)*
_____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure* _____

-or-

___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5K
If (3) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13e.
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5L

S5Q13e.   Approximately what amount of amphetamine or methamphetamine was involved?

_____   Pills *(Range 0.00-10000, blank)*
_____   Grams *(Range 0.00-10000, blank)*
_____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
_____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-100, blank)*
_____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
_____   Liters *(Range 0.00-15, blank)*
_____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
_____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount -* Specify amount and measure _____

-or-

___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5L
If (4) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13f.
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5M

S5Q13f.   Approximately what amount of methaqualone was involved?

    ____   Pills *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-16, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure -* _____

    -or-

    ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5M
    If (5) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13g.
        Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5N

S5Q13g.   Approximately what amount of barbiturates was involved?

    ____   Pills *(Range 0.00-10000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-10000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-100, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-15, blank)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount -* Specify amount and measure _____

    -or-

    ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow the FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5N
    If (6) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13h
        Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5O

S5Q13h.   Approximately what amount of tranquilizers was involved?

    ____   Pills *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-16, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure -* _____

    -or-

    ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5O

If (7) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13i.
Else, skip to COMP_INST_5P

S5Q13i.   Approximately what amount of crack cocaine was involved?

        ____   Milligrams *(Range 0.00-200, blank)*
        ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
        ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-500, blank)*
        ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-32, blank)*
        ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
        ____   Rocks *(Range 0.00-200, blank)*
        ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure -* _____

        -or-

        ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above
        PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5P

If (8) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13j
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5Q

S5Q13j.   Approximately what amount of cocaine other than crack was involved?

        ____   Milligrams *(Range 0.00-200, blank)*
        ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-5000, blank)*
        ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-2500, blank)*
        ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-48, blank)*
        ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-2000, blank)*
        ____   Tons *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
        ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure* _____

        -or-

        ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above
        PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

S5Q13k.   What was the purity of the cocaine?

        ____   Percent pure *(Range 1-100) - Skip to COMP_INST_5Q*
        (D) Don't know - *Skip to S5Q13k1*

S5Q13k1. About what would you guess was the purity of the cocaine?
        ____   Percent pure *(range 1-100)*
        (D) Don't know

COMP_INST_5Q

If (9) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13l
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5R

S5Q13l.   Approximately what amount of PCP was involved?

    ____   Pills/capsules *(Range 1-1000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 1-1000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 1-10, blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 1-16, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 1-5, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 1-3)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 1-5)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure* _____

-or-

___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5R
    If (10) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13m
    Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5S

S5Q13m.   Approximately what amount of ecstasy was involved?

    ____   Pills *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-16, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure -* _____

-or-

___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5S
    If (11) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13n
    Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5T

S5Q13n.   Approximately what amount of LSD or other hallucinogens was involved?

    ____   Pills *(Range 1-3500)*
    ____   Papers, squares, windowpanes, cubes *(Range 1-3000)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 1-3)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 1-5)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount* - Specify amount and measure _____

-or-

___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5T
If (12) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13o
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5U

S5Q13o.   Approximately what amount of marijuana or hashish was involved?

  ____   Joints *(Range 1-100, blank)*
  ____   Grams *(Range 1-1000, blank)*
  ____   Kilograms *(Range 1-1000, blank)*
  ____   Ounces *(Range 1-16, blank)*
  ____   Pounds *(Range 1-500000, blank)*
  ____   Tons *(Range 1-1000, blank)*
  ____   Other *-Allow decimal entries for amount -* Specify amount and measure -_____

  -or-

  ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

  PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5U
If (13) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13p
Else, Skip to COMP_INST_5V

S5Q13p.   Approximately what amount of *(Insert drug from S5Q13a@sp1)* was initially involved?

  ____   Pills*(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
  ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
  ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
  ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-16, blank)*
  ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
  ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
  ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
  ____   Other *-Allow decimal entries for amount - Specify amount and measure -*_____

  -or-

  ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

  PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow the FR to make corrections.*

COMP_INST_5V
If (14) is marked in S5Q13a, ask S5Q13q
Else, Skip to S5Q14a

S5Q13q. Approximately what amount of *(Insert drug in S5Q13a@sp2)* was involved?
ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW

    ____   Pills *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Grams *(Range 0.00-1000, blank)*
    ____   Kilograms *(Range 0.00-10 blank)*
    ____   Ounces *(Range 0.00-16, blank)*
    ____   Pounds *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Liters *(Range 0.00-10, blank)*
    ____   Gallons *(Range 0.00-5, blank)*
    ____   Other - *Allow decimal entries for amount* - Specify amount and measure _____

    -or-

    ___ (D) Don't Know Any of Above

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE - *If any are out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.*

S5Q14a. The next few questions are about-drug related activities you may have been involved with.
At the time of your arrest for *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* were you –

(1) Yes (2) No

__ Importing or helping others import illegal drugs into the United States? *[@1]*
__ Illegally manufacturing, growing or helping others manufacture or grow drugs? *[@2]*
__ Laundering drug money? *[@3]*
__ Distributing or helping to distribute drugs to dealers? *[@4]*
__ Selling or helping to sell drugs to others for their use? *[@5]*
__ Using or possessing illegal drugs? *[@6]*

If all = "No," skip to S5Q14d.

COMP_INST_5W
    If S5Q14a@4 or S5Q14a@5= Yes, ask S5Q14b.
        Else if S5Q14a@1=Yes, ask S5Q14b@6 only.
            Else, Skip to S5Q14d.

S5Q14b. Were you ...

(1) Yes (2) No

__ A street-level dealer *[@1]*
__ A dealer above the street-level dealer *[@2]*
__ A bodyguard, strongman or debt collector *[@3]*
__ A go-between or broker *[@4]*
__ A moneyrunner *[@5]*
__ A courier, mule or loader *[@6]*

IF all = "No," skip to S5Q14d

S5Q14c.   When you were (*insert responses from S5Q14b marked "1", yes), w*hat drugs were involved? Any others?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

        (1)   Heroin
        (2)   Other opiates or methadone
        (3)   Amphetamines or methamphetamine (Uppers)
        (4)   Methaqualone
        (5)   Barbiturates (Downers)
        (6)   Tranquilizers
        (7)   Crack cocaine
        (8)   Cocaine other than crack
        (9)   PCP
        (10) Ecstasy
        (11) LSD or other hallucinogens
        (12) Marijuana or hashish
        (13) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp1]*
        (14) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp2]*

    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
                ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S5Q14d.   In the year before your arrest on *(Insert controlling arrest date from Storage item 2C)*, were you a part of any group or organization that engaged in drug manufacturing, importing, distribution or selling?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S5Q15a*

S5Q14e.   Altogether, about how many people would you say regularly participated in that group or organization?

    ____   Number of people *(Range 1-50)*
    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S5Q14f.   Which of these best describes your role in that group or organization–
        (1) A leader or organizer?
        (2) A middle man?
        (3) An underling, such as a carrier, runner, etc?
        (4) A seller?
        (5) Other - *Specify* _____

S5Q14g.   With what drugs was the group or organization involved? Any others?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

        (1)   Heroin
        (2)   Other opiates or methadone
        (3)   Amphetamines or methamphetamine (Uppers)
        (4)   Methaqualone
        (5)   Barbiturates (Downers)
        (6)   Tranquilizers
        (7)   Crack cocaine
        (8)   Cocaine other than crack
        (9)   PCP
        (10) Ecstasy
        (11) LSD or other hallucinogens
        (12) Marijuana or hashish
        (13) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp1]*
        (14) Other - *Specify* _____ *[@sp2]*

    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
                ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

ALL OFFENDERS

S5Q15a.   At the time of your arrest in *(Insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C)*, in what city or place did you live?

        City/Place   _____
        State   _____   ENTER (h) FOR VALID 2 CHARACTER STATE CODES
        Zip Code   _____
        Blind D or R, Skip to S5Q15c
        Store the numeric State FIPS Codes listed below

01 . . . AL	17 IL	30 . . . MT	44 . . RI
02 . . . AK	18 IN	31 . . . NE	45 . . SC
04 . . . AZ	19 IA	32 . . . NV	46 . . SD
05 . . . AR	20 KS	33 . . . NH	47 . . TN
06 . . . CA	21 KY	34 . . . NJ	48 . . TX
08 . . . CO	22 LA	35 . . . NM	49 . . UT
09 . . . CT	23 ME	36 . . . NY	50 . . VT
10 . . . DE	24 MD	37 . . . NC	51 . . VA
11 . . . DC	25 MA	38 . . . ND	53 . . WA
12 . . . FL	26 MI	39 . . . OH	54 . . WV
13 . . . GA	27 MN	40 . . . OK	55 . . WI
15 . . . HI	28 MS	41 . . . OR	56 . . WY
16 . . . ID	29 MO	42 . . . PA	66 . . PR (*Puerto Rico*)

COMP_INST_5X

    If Storage Item 2A = 1 (Not sentenced) and S2Q1d = 1 (Awaiting trial), Skip to S5Q19a
        ELSE, Continue with S5Q15b

Section D: All convicted offenders
Subsection A: Location and time of offense

S5Q15b.   Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* occur in *(Insert city and state from S5Q15a)*?

        (1)   Yes -*Skip to COMP_INST_5Y*
        (2)   No
            Blind D or R - COMP_INST_5Y

        S5Q15b1.   In what city and state did the (*Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A*) occur?

            City/Place   _____
            State   _____ENTER (h) FOR VALID 2 CHARACTER STATE CODES
            Zip Code_____

    All skip to COMP_INST 5Z

COMP_INST_5Y

    Is (3), drug offense, or (4), public order offense, marked in Storage Item 5A?
        (1)   Yes - Skip to S5Q15cc
        (2)   No - Ask S5Q15c

S5Q15c.   Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* take place -

        (1)   At a home or apartment shared by you and the victim? *Ask S5Q15f*
        (2)   At or in the victim's home or apartment? - *Ask S5Q15d*
        (3)   At or in your own home or apartment? - *Skip to S5Q15f*
        (4)   In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory? - *Ask S5Q15d*
        (5)   In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station

or depot, or in a park, etc.? - *Ask S5Q15d*
- (6) Some other place? - *Specify* _____ - *Ask S5Q15d*
- (7) No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q17a*

S5Q15cc. Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* take place -

- (1) At or in your own home or apartment? - *Skip to S5Q15f*
- (2) In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory? - *Ask S5Q15d*
- (3) In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.? - *Ask S5Q15d*
- (4) Some other place? - *Specify* _____ - *Ask S5Q15d*
- (5) No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to Skip to S5Q17a*

S5Q15d. Did it take place in your own neighborhood or somewhere else?

- (1) Own neighborhood
- (2) Somewhere else

All Skip to S5Q15f

COMP_INST_5Z
Is (3) , drug offense, or (4), public order offense, marked in Storage Item 5A?
- *(1) Yes - Skip to S5Q15ee*
- *(2) No - Ask S5Q15e*

S5Q15e. Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* take place -

- (1) At or in the victim's home or apartment?
- (2) In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory?
- (3) In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.?
- (4) Some other place? - *Specify* _____
- (5) No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to Skip to S5Q17a*
If response (1) through (4) skip to S5Q15f

S5Q15ee. Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* take place -

- (1) In a COMMERCIAL PLACE such as a bar, restaurant, gas station, store, office, or factory?
- (2) In a PUBLIC PLACE such as at school, on the street, in a parking lot, on public transportation, in a station or depot, or in a park, etc.?
- (3) Some other place? - *Specify* _____
- (5) No one place/multiple incidents - *Skip to Skip to S5Q17a*

S5Q15f. (READ ALL RESPONSES)
Did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* take place -

- (1) Inside a building?
- (2) On the street or sidewalk?
- (3) Another place outside, for example, in a yard, an area surrounding a building, a park, or a parking lot?

COMP_INST_5AA
See Storage Item 5A. Is 1 "Violent crime" or 2 "Property crime" marked?
Yes - *Ask S5Q15g*
No - *Skip to S5Q16a*

S5Q15g. Did you plan the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* ahead of time?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q16a.   Was it daylight or dark when the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* occurred?

        (1) Daylight
        (2) Dark
        (3) Dawn, almost light
        (4) Dusk, twilight, almost dark
        (5) No one time - multiple incidents - *Skip to S5Q17a*
        (D) Don't know

S5Q16b.   About what time did the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* happen?
        During the day
        (1) Between 6 a.m. - 12 noon
        (2) Between 12 noon - 6 p.m.
        (3) Don't know what time of day

        At night
        (4) Between 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
        (5) Between 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
        (6) Don't know what time of night
        (D) Don't know whether day or night

Subsection B: Gun use during controlling offense
S5Q17a.   Did you use, carry or possess a weapon when the *(Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)* occurred?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S5Q18a*
        Blind D or R skip to S5Q18a
        If S5Q15c=7, OR S5Q15cc=5, OR S5Q15e=5, OR S5Q15ee=5, use FILL="most recent (Insert controlling offense from Storage Item 4A)"

S5Q17b.   SHOW CARD F
        What kind of weapon was it?
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY

        (1) Firearm *[@1]*
        (2) Toy or BB gun *[@2]*
        (3) Knife *[@3]*
        (4) Other sharp object, such as a scissors, ice pick, ax, etc. *[@4]*
        (5) Blunt object, such as a rock, club, blackjack, etc. *[@5]*
        (6) Another weapon *[@6]* - *Specify_____ [@sp]*
        If D or R use "weapon" for later fills.

        _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
                  ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_5AA1
   If S5Q17b = 1, Ask S5Q17b1
       ELSE Skip to COMP_INST_5EE

S5Q17b1.   Was the firearm -

        (1) A handgun? *[@1]*
        (2) A rifle? *[@2]*
        (3) A shotgun? *[@3]*
        (4) Some other type of firearm? *[@4]* - *Specify _____ [@sp]*
        (h) Help - *Display help screen h_firearms*

h_firearms - *Used for Items S5Q17b1, S5Q18b, & S5Q19b*

Firearms are weapons that use gunpowder to shoot a bullet. Primary types are handguns, rifles, and shotguns.

Handgun - a firearm designed to be held and fired with one hand. Primary types are revolvers and pistols. Types of pistols include conventional semi-automatics, submachine gun-style semi-automatics, fully-automatics, derringers, and single shots.

Rifle - a firearm designed to be fired with two hands with the stock held against the shoulder. It has a barrel that is at least 16 inches long and fires single bullets. Examples include bolt-actions, lever-actions, pump-actions, single-shots, modern military-style semi-automatics, other semi-automatics, and fully-automatics.

Shotgun - a firearm designed to be fired with two hands with the stock held against the shoulder. It is designed to fire a cluster of small pellets, often called "BBs" or "shot." Examples include bolt-actions, pump-actions, double-barrels, single-shots, semi-automatics, and revolving cylinders.

BB gun, pellet gun, or toy gun - These are not firearms. A BB gun or pellet gun uses air pressure, rather than gunpowder, to shoot a single BB or pellet. A toy guns only looks like a gun, but doesn't fire bullets.

COMP_INST_5BB

If S5Q17b1 = 1, Ask S5Q17c
  ELSE If S5Q17b1 = 2, skip to S5Q17d
    ELSE if S5Q17b1 = 3, skip to S5Q17e
      ELSE Skip to COMP_INST_5EE

S5Q17c. Was the handgun -

  (1) Yes (2) No   (h) Help – *Display help screen h_handgun*

  __ A revolver or derringer? [@*1*]
  __ A conventional semiautomatic pistol? [@*2*]
  __ A submachine gun-style semiautomatic pistol (e.g., TEC, MAC, UZI)? [@*3*]
  __ A fully-automatic pistol? [@*4*]
  __ Other? [@*5*]- *Specify _____ [@sp]*

h_handgun - *Used for items S5Q17c, S5Q18c, & S5Q19c*
Handgun Definitions
Handguns are firearms designed to be held and fired with one hand. Primary types are revolvers and pistols.

Revolver - a handgun with a cylinder that has several chambers, each holding one round of ammunition. For each shot, the cylinder rotates, lining up a chamber with the barrel.

Derringer - a compact pistol with one or two barrels that hold one round of ammunition each and must be reloaded manually after each shot.

Conventional semiautomatic pistol - a firearm that holds its ammunition in a removable magazine or clip that is inserted into the pistol. When the trigger is pulled, the pistol fires once and reloads itself. The trigger must be pulled for each shot. A MAXIMUM of 19 bullets can be stored in the magazine.

Submachine gun-style semiautomatic pistol - a very large semiautomatic pistol that looks like a submachine gun. The magazine holds 20 or more rounds of ammunition.

Fully-automatic pistol - ANY pistol which, if the trigger is held down, will fire rapidly and continuously. It is NOT a semi-automatic gun, for which the trigger must be pulled for each shot.
PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

COMP_INST_5CC

Is (2) marked in S5Q17b1?
  Yes - Ask S5Q17d
  No - Skip to COMP_INST_5DD

S5Q17d.   Was the rifle -
          (1) Yes (2) No (h)   Help – *Display help screen h_rifle*

          __ A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action or single-shot rifle? [@*1*]
          __ A modern military-style semiautomatic rifle (e.g., AK-47, SKS, AR-15)? [@*2*]
          __ Other semiautomatic rifle? [@*3*]
          __ A fully-automatic rifle? [@*4*]
          __ Other? [@*5*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

h_rifle

Rifle Definitions - *Used for items S5Q17d, S5Q18d, & S5Q19d*
Rifle - a firearm designed to be fired with two hands with the stock held against the shoulder. It has a barrel that is at least 16 inches long and fires single bullets.

Bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action, or single-shot rifle - a rifle that fires one shot at a time and requires manual operation of some part of the rifle – a bolt, lever, or pump – to reload between shots.

Modern military-style semiautomatic rifle - a rifle that shoots one bullet and reloads itself each time the trigger is pulled. The trigger must be pulled separately for each shot. It has an ammunition magazine that is visible below the rifle and features such as a pistol grip, folding stock, flash suppressor, and bayonet mount.

Other semiautomatic rifle - a rifle that shoots one bullet and reloads itself each time the trigger is pulled. The trigger must be pulled separately for each shot. It does NOT have a detachable ammunition magazine or features such as a pistol grip, folding stock, flash suppressor, or bayonet mount.

Fully-automatic rifle - a rifle that fires continuously as long as the trigger is held down.   It is NOT a semi-automatic gun, for which the trigger must be pulled for each shot.
PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

COMP_INST_5DD
    Is (3) marked in S5Q17b1?
          Yes - *Ask S5Q17e*
          No - *Skip to COMP_INST_5EE*

S5Q17e.   Was the shotgun -
          (1) Yes (2) No (h) Help – *Display help screen h_shotgun*

          __ A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action, double-barreled, or single-shot shotgun? *[@1]*
          __ A semiautomatic shotgun? *[@2]*
          __ A revolving cylinder shotgun, such as a Street Sweeper or Striker 12? *[@3]*
          __ Other? *[@4] - Specify* _____ *[@sp]*

h_shotgun - *Used for items S5Q17e, S5Q18e, S5Q19e*
Shotgun Definitions
Shotgun - a firearm designed to be fired while held with two hands with the stock held against the shoulder. It may have either a single- or double-barrel designed to fire a shell filled with small pellets, often called "BBs" or "shot."

Sawed-off shotgun - ANY shotgun in which the barrel(s) has been shortened or sawed off and is less than 18 inches in length. Any kind of shotgun can be sawed-off.

Bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action, double-barreled, or single-shot shotgun - a shotgun that requires manual operation of some part of the shotgun – a bolt, lever, pump, or opening the barrel – to reload between shots.

Semiautomatic shotgun - a shotgun which shoots once each time the trigger is pulled, ejects the empty shell case, and inserts the next shell into the barrel. The trigger must be pulled separately for each shot.

Revolving cylinder shotgun - a shotgun that holds ammunition in a cylinder that revolves around the barrel between shots.

PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S5Q17e1. Was the shotgun shortened or sawed off to make the barrel less than 18 inches?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

COMP_INST_5EE
    Is (1) marked in S5Q17b?
        Yes - *Ask S5Q17g*
        No - *Are any of (2) thru (6) marked in S5Q17b?*
            Yes - *Skip to S5Q17j*
            No - *Skip to S5Q18a*

S5Q17g. How did you obtain the *(Insert response from S5Q17b1)*?

        (1) I stole it
        (2) I rented it
        (3) I borrowed it from somebody/held it for somebody
        (4) I traded something for it
        (5) I bought it
        (6) It was a gift
        (7) Other - *Specify*   _____
        (D) Don't know
        (R) Refused - *Skip to S5Q17i*

    If more than one response in S5Q17b1, use FILL= "most recently acquired gun" else insert response from S5Q17b1.

S5Q17h. And which of the following best describes where you got the *(Insert response from S5Q17b1)*?

        (1) From a gun shop or store
        (2) From a pawnshop
        (3) At a flea market
        (4) At a gun show
        (5) From the victim(s)
        (6) From a friend/family member
        (7) From a fence/black market source
        (8) Off the street/from a drug dealer
        (9) In a burglary
        (10)Other - *Specify*   _____
        (D) Don't know
        (R) Refused

    If more than one response in S5Q17b1, use FILL= "most recently acquired gun" else insert response from S5Q17b1.

COMP_INST_5EE1
    If S5Q17g=5 AND S5Q17h=1,2,3, or 4, Ask S5Q17h1
        ELSE Skip to S5Q17i

S5Q17h1. Did you buy the (*Insert response from S5Q17b1)* directly or did someone buy it for you?

      (1) Bought it directly
      (2) Someone bought it for me - *Skip to S5Q17i*

      Blind D or R, skip to S5Q17i

S5Q17h2. Did you buy the (*Insert response from S5Q17b1)* under your own name?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S5Q17i*

      Blind D or R, skip to S5Q17i

S5Q17h3. Did the seller do a police check on you?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S5Q17i. Did you fire the *(Insert responses from S5Q17b1)* during the crime?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

If more than one response in S5Q17b1, use FILL = " a gun" else insert response from S5Q17b1.

S5Q17j. Did you use the *(Insert responses from S5Q17b)* -

      (1) Yes (2) No

      ___ To scare the victim?
      ___ To injure the victim?
      ___ To kill the victim?
      ___ To get away?
      ___ To protect yourself?
      ___ In any other way? - *Specify* _____

      -or-

      ___ Did not use weapon

If more than one response in S5Q17b, use FILL = "a weapon" else insert response from S5Q17b.

IF S5Q17b=1, Skip to S5Q20a
      ELSE Continue with S5Q18a

Subsection C: Gun use during any offense

S5Q18a.   Have you EVER been armed with a gun while committing a crime?

(1) Yes - *Ask S5Q18b*
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q19a*

Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q19a

S5Q18b.   Was the gun a handgun, a rifle, a shotgun or some other type of gun?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Handgun [@*1*]
(2) Rifle [@*2*]
(3) Shotgun [@*3*]
(4)Toy or BB gun [@*4*]
(5)Other [@*5*]- *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]
(h) Help - *Display help screen h_firearms defined after S5Q17b*1

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE
If D or R use "gun" for later fills.

COMP_INST_5FF
If S5Q18b = 1, continue with S5Q18c
Else If S5Q18b = 2, skip to S5Q18d
Else if S5Q17b = 3, skip to S5Q18e
Else if S5Q18b=4 AND not equal to 5 skip to S5Q20a
Else Skip to S5Q18g.

S5Q18c.   Was the handgun -

(1) Yes (2) No   (h) Help – *Display help screen h_handgun*

__   A revolver or derringer? [@*1*]
__   A conventional semiautomatic pistol? [@*2*]
__   A submachine gun-style semiautomatic pistol (e.g., TEC, MAC, UZI)? [@*3*]
__   A fully-automatic pistol? [@*4*]
__   Other? [@*5*]- *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

COMP_INST_5GG
Is (2) marked in S5Q18b?
Yes - Ask S5Q18d
No - Skip to COMP_INST_5HH

S5Q18d.   Was the rifle -

(1) Yes (2) No (h) Help - *Display helps screen "h_rifle" defined after S5Q17d*

__   A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action or single-shot rifle? [@*1*]
__   A modern military-style semiautomatic rifle (e.g., AK-47, SKS, AR-15)? [@*2*]
__   Other semiautomatic rifle? [@*3*]
__   A fully-automatic rifle? [@*4*]
__   Other? [@*5*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

COMP_INST_5HH
Is (3) marked in S5Q18b?
Yes - Ask S5Q18e
No - Skip to S5Q18g

S5Q18e.   Was the shotgun -

(1) Yes (2) No   (h) Help - *Display helps screen "h_shotgun" defined after S5Q17e.*

__   A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action, double-barreled, or single-shot shotgun? *[@1]*
__   A semiautomatic shotgun? *[@2]*
__   A revolving cylinder shotgun, such as a Street Sweeper or Striker 12? *[@3]*
__   Other? *[@4] - Specify* _____ *[@sp]*

S5Q18e1. Was the shotgun shortened or sawed off to make the barrel less than 18 inches?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q18g.   How did you obtain the *(Insert responses from S5Q18b)*?

(1) I stole it
(2) I rented it
(3) I borrowed it from somebody/held it for somebody
(4) I traded something for it
(5) I bought it
(6) It was a gift
(7) Other - *Specify*   _____
(D) Don't know
(R) Refused - *Skip to S5Q18i*

If more than one response in S5Q18b, use FILL = "most recently acquired gun" else insert response from S5Q18b.

S5Q18h.   And which of the following best describes where you got the *(Insert responses from S5Q18b)*?

(1) From a gun shop or store
(2) From a pawnshop
(3) At a flea market
(4) At a gun show
(5) From the victim(s)
(6) From a friend/family member
(7) From a fence/black market source
(8) Off the street/from a drug dealer
(9) In a burglary
(10) Other - *Specify*   _____
(D) Don't know
(R) Refused

If more than one response in S5Q18b, use FILL = " most recently acquired gun" else insert response from S5Q18b.

S5Q18i.   Did you EVER fire a gun while committing a crime?

(1) Yes
(2) No

If more than one response in S5Q18b, use FILL = " a gun" else insert response from S5Q18b.
Skip to S5Q20a.

Section E: All unconvicted inmates and any convicted inmates with no prior gun use

S5Q19a.   Have you ever personally possessed or owned a gun? (Exclude any gun possessed or owned during military service.)

(1) Yes - *Ask S5Q19b*
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q20a*

Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q20a

S5Q19b.   Was the gun a handgun, a rifle, a shotgun or some other type of gun?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Handgun [@*1*]
(2) Rifle [@*2*]
(3) Shotgun [@*3*]
(4) Toy or BB gun [@*4*]
(5) Other [@*5*]- *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]
(h) Help - *Display help screen h_firearms defined after S5Q17b*1

_____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE *If D or R use "gun" for later fills.*

COMP_INST_5II
If S5Q19b = 1, skip to S5Q19c
Else If S5Q19b = 2, skip to S5Q19d
Else if S5Q19b = 3, skip to S5Q19e
Else Skip to S5Q20a.

S5Q19c.   Was the handgun -

(1) Yes (2) No   (h) Help – *Display help screen h_handgun*

__   A revolver or derringer? [@*1*]
__   A conventional semiautomatic pistol? [@*2*]
__   A submachine gun-style semiautomatic pistol (e.g., TEC, MAC, UZI)? [@*3*]
__   A fully-automatic pistol? [@*4*]
__   Other? [@*5*]- *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

COMP_INST_5JJ
Is (2) marked in S5Q19b?
Yes - Ask S5Q19d
No - Skip to COMP_INST_5KK

S5Q19d.   Was the rifle -

(1) Yes (2) No   (h) Help - *Display helps screen "h_rifle" defined after S5Q17d*

__   A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action or single-shot rifle? [@*1*]
__   A modern military-style semiautomatic rifle (e.g., AK-47, SKS, AR-15)? [@*2*]
__   Other semiautomatic rifle? [@*3*]
__   A fully-automatic rifle? [@*4*]
__   Other? [@*5*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

COMP_INST_5KK
Is (3) marked in S5Q19b?
Yes - Ask S5Q19e
No - Skip to S5Q20a

S5Q19e.   Was the shotgun -

(1) Yes (2) No (h) Help - *Display helps screen "h_shotgun" defined after S5Q17e.*

__ A bolt-action, pump-action, lever-action, double-barreled, or single-shot shotgun? *[@1]*
__   A semiautomatic shotgun? *[@2]*
__   A revolving cylinder shotgun, such as a Street Sweeper or Striker 12? *[@3]*
__   Other? *[@4] - Specify _____ [@sp]*

S5Q19e1. Was the shotgun shortened or sawed off to make the barrel less than 18 inches?

(1) Yes
(2) No

All continue with S5Q20a

Section F: Police contact at the time of arrest

S5Q20a.   The next few questions are about contact you may have had with police at the time of your arrest on (*Insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C*) for (*Insert Controlling Offense from Storage Item 4A*).

At the time of your arrest, how many police officers were present?

Enter number of police officers: _____ (*Range 1-99*)

-or-

(0) None/Not arrested - *Skip to S6Q1a*
(1) Voluntarily went in to police station - *Skip to S6Q1a*
(2) Incarcerated at time of arrest - *Skip to S6Q1a*
(D) Don't know/Don't remember - *Continue to S5Q20b*

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S5Q20b.   At the time of your arrest on (*Insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C*), did the police officer(s) search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q20c.   Did the police officer(s) find any of the following items on you or near you?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Illegal weapons
(2) Illegal drugs
(3) Open containers of alcohol, such as beer or liquor
(4) Stolen property
(5) Other evidence of a crime - *Specify* _____
(6) None

_____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S5Q20d.   When you were arrested, were you handcuffed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S5Q20e.   *If S5Q20d=1, Display "Aside from being handcuffed,"* Did the police officer(s) for any reason use or threaten to use physical force against you, such as grabbing you or threatening to hit you?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q20i*
Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q20i

S5Q20f. At the time of your arrest did the police officer(s) -
READ EACH ITEM AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

(1) Yes (2) No

___ Push or grab you [@*1*]
___ Kick you or hit you with their hand or something held in their hand [@*2*]
___ Unleash a police dog that bit you [@*3*]
___ Spray you with a chemical or pepper spray [@*4*]
___ Point a gun at you but not shoot [@*5*]
___ Fire a gun at you [@*6*]
___ Use some other form of physical force [@*7*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

If all marked "2", Go to S5Q20i; Else continue with S5Q20g

S5Q20g. Were you injured as a result of (*Insert responses to S5Q20f)*?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S5Q20i*

S5Q20h. Did your injuries include -
READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

(1) Yes (2) No

___ Gunshot wound? [@*1*]
___ Broken bones or teeth knocked out? [@*2*]
___ Internal injuries? [@*3*]
___ Bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, sprains, or swelling [@*4*]
___ Any other injuries [@*5*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

S5Q20i. At any time during the arrest, did you -
READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

(1) Yes (2) No

___ Argue with or disobey the police officer (s)? [@*1*]
___ Curse at, insult, or call the police officer(s) a name? [@*2*]
___ Say something threatening to the police officer(s)? [@*3*]
___ Resist being handcuffed or arrested? [@*4*]
___ Resist being searched or having your vehicle searched? [@*5*]
___ Try to escape by hiding, running away, or engaging in a high-speed chase? [@*6*]
___ Grab, hit, or fight with the police officer(s)? [@*7*]
___ Use a weapon to threaten the police officer(s)? [@*8*]
___ Use a weapon to assault the police officer(s)? [@*9*]

Section 6 — CRIMINAL HISTORY
If an offense item is blank, D, or R and is referred to for a fill, use "the offense(s)" for fills in items.

SECTION A: PRIOR ARRESTS

S6Q1a. Now I am going to ask you some questions about your prior offenses and sentencing for those offenses.
How many times have you ever been arrested, as an adult or a juvenile, before your arrest in *(insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C)*?

_____   Number of times (Range 1-40)
(0) None
If number is greater than 40, display "Verify entry"

COMP_INST_6A
If (0) entered for S6Q1a and Storage Item 2A=1,2,4,6,8, or 10, enter (2), No, in Storage Item 6A and Storage Item 6B and skip to S6Q9a.
ELSE, ask S6Q1b

S6Q1b. How old were you the first time you were arrested for a crime?

_____   Years of age *(Range 8-65)*

If number is less than 8 or greater than 65, display "Verify entry"
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S6Q1c. What were you arrested for the first time? Please include the number of counts. Any others?
ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____   [@1]   ___ [@ct1]   *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____   [@2]   ___ [@ct2]
3. _____   [@3]   ___ [@ct3]
4. _____   [@4]   ___ [@ct4]
5. _____   [@5]   ___ [@ct5]
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

COMP_INST_6B
If Storage Item 2A = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, ask S6Q2a
Else if Storage Item 2A = 5 or 6 enter (1) "yes" in Storage Item 6A and skip to S6Q2b

SECTION B: PRIOR PROBATION
S6Q2a. Have you ever been placed on probation by a court, either as a juvenile or an adult? Include any sentence by a court to both probation and a correctional facility

(1) Yes - *Enter (1) "Yes" in Storage Item 6A and skip to S6Q2c*
(2) No - *Enter (2), "No" in Storage Item 6A and skip to S6Q3a.*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S6Q3a

S6Q2b. Have you ever been placed on probation by a court, either as a juvenile or an adult, before your probation for *(Insert FILL offense)*? Include any sentence by a court to both probation and a correctional facility.
Use as FILL for S6Q2b, 2c, 2e, 2ev1, 2ev2, and 2g1:
   If Storage Item 2A=5, use offenses from Storage Item 2E
      ELSE If Storage Item 2A=6, use offenses from Storage Item 2B

(1) Yes - *Ask S6Q2c*
(2) No - *Skip to S6Q3a*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S6Q3a

S6Q2c. *(If Storage Item 2A=5 or 6, insert* "Excluding your sentence to probation for *(insert FILL offenses),")* How many times were you placed on probation as a **juvenile**?

    ____   Number of times *(Range 1-6, blank)*
(0) None - *Skip to S6Q2e*
(D) Don't Know - *Ask S6Q2d*

S6Q2d. How old were you the first time as a juvenile?

    ____   Years of age *(Range 10-18)*

S6Q2e. *(If Storage Item 2A=5 or 6, insert* "Excluding your sentence to probation for *(insert FILL offenses),")* How many times were you placed on probation as an **adult**?

    ____   Number of times *(Range 1-10, blank)*
(0) None
(D) Don't Know

COMP_INST_6C
> *If (S6Q2c + S6Q2e) = 0, ask S6Q2ev1.*
> > *Else, if (S6Q2c + S6Q2e) > 16, ask S6Q2ev2.*
> > > *Else, if S6Q2e >=1 or D or R, ask S6Q2f.*
> > > > *Else skip to S6Q3a.*

> S6Q2ev1. You said that you have been sentenced to probation before your sentence for *(insert FILL offenses)*, but the number of times you just gave me is none. Is this correct?
>
> > (1) Yes - *Enter 2 in Storage Item 6A if Storage Item 2A = 1,2,3,4,7,8,9, or 10 and skip to S6Q3a. If Storage Item 2A = 5 or 6, enter 1 in Storage Item 6A and skip to S6Q3a*
> > (2) No - *Display items S6Q2c and S6Q2e, and allow FR to make corrections. Ask S6Q2f if S6Q2e >=1 or D. Else skip to S6Q3a*

> S6Q2ev2. Then, in total, you were sentenced to probation *(Insert S6Q2c+S6Q2e)* times *(If Storage Item 2A=5 or 6, insert "excluding your sentence to probation for (insert FILL offenses))"*. Is that correct?
>
> > (1) Yes - *Skip to S6Q2f if (S6Q2e >= 1 or D). Else skip to S6Q3a.*
> > (2) No - *Skip back to S6Q2c and S6Q2e, allow FR to make corrections. Skip to S6Q2f if S6Q2e>= 1 or D. Else skip to S6Q3a.*

S6Q2f. How old were you the first time you were sentenced to probation as an adult?

    ____   Years of age *(Range 15-85)*

COMP_INST_6D
> *If Storage Item 2A = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, or 10, ask S6Q2g.*
> > *ELSE if Storage Item 2A = 5, or 6, ask S6Q2g1.*

S6Q2g. For what offenses have you **ever** been sentenced to probation, either as an adult or a juvenile? How many times?
Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Times

1. _____ [@1]   ___ [@ct1] *Allow a length of 2 for the Number of times.*
2. _____ [@2]   ___ [@ct2]
3. _____ [@3]   ___ [@ct3]
4. _____ [@4]   ___ [@ct4]
5. _____ [@5]   ___ [@ct5]
6. _____ [@6]   ___ [@ct6]
7. _____ [@7]   ___ [@ct7]
8. _____ [@8]   ___ [@ct8]
9. _____ [@9]   ___ [@ct9]
10. _____ [@10]   ___ [@ct10]

(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

Skip to COMP_INST_6E.

S6Q2g1. For what offenses have you **ever** been sentenced to probation, either as an adult or a juvenile, before your
probation for *(Insert FILL offenses)*? How many times? Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Times

1. _____ [@1]   ___ [@ct1] *Allow a length of 2 for the Number of times.*
2. _____ [@2]   ___ [@ct2]
3. _____ [@3]   ___ [@ct3]
4. _____ [@4]   ___ [@ct4]
5. _____ [@5]   ___ [@ct5]
6. _____ [@6]   ___ [@ct6]
7. _____ [@7]   ___ [@ct7]
8. _____ [@8]   ___ [@ct8]
9. _____ [@9]   ___ [@ct9]
10. _____ [@10]   ___ [@ct10]

(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

COMP_INST_6E
*If S2Q7a = 1 (probation was revoked), skip to S6Q3a
ELSE, ask S6Q2h.*

S6Q2h. Have you **ever** been charged with violating the conditions of your probation?

(1) Yes -*Ask S6Q2i*
(2) No - *Skip to S6Q3a*
Blind D or R - Ask S6Q2i

S6Q2i.   Has your probation **ever** been revoked or taken away?

(1) Yes -*Ask S6Q2j*
(2) No - *Skip to S6Q3a*
Blind D or R - Ask S6Q3a

S6Q2j.   SHOW CARD C
What were the specific reasons that your *Probation* was revoked or taken away? Any others?
ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
(2) Positive test for drug use
(3) Possession of drug(s)
(4) Failure to report for drug testing
(5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
(6) Failure to report for other counseling
(7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
(8) Left jurisdiction without permission
(9) Failure to secure or maintain employment
(10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)
(11) Maintained contacts with other known offenders
(12) Possession of gun(s)
(13) Other -> _____
=> ___ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
            ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

SECTION C: PRIOR INCARCERATIONS

S6Q3a. The following questions are about any times before your admission on *(Insert date in Storage Item 2D)* that you
were sentenced and served time in prison, jail, or another correctional facility.

Were you ever convicted and sentenced to serve time for:

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ Drunkenness? (Exclude DWI and DUI)
___ Vagrancy?
___ Loitering?
___ Disorderly conduct?
___ Minor traffic crimes?(Exclude driving while intoxicated and hit and run)

If (2) entered for all responses to S6Q3a, Skip to COMP_INST_6F. Else, continue with S6Q3b.
Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_6F.

S6Q3b. Did you ever serve time in prison, jail or another correctional facility for any of these offenses?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6F*

S6Q3b@1.   How many times as a juvenile?

____   Number of times (*Range 1-20*)
(0) None

S6Q3b@2.   *Keep previous question on screen.* How many times as an adult?

____   Number of times *(Range 1-20)*
(0) None

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

If (S6Q3b@1 + S6Q3b@2) > 40, ask S6Q3bv.
Else, skip to COMP_INST_6F.

S6Q3bv. Then you have been sentenced and served time for drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic violations *(Insert S6Q3b@1+S6Q3b@2)* times. Is that correct?

    (1) Yes - *Accept S6Q3b@1 and S6Q3b@2, even if out-of-range. Skip to COMP_INST_6F.*
    (2) No - *Skip back to S6Q3b@1, allow FR to make corrections, skip to COMP_INST_6F.*

COMP_INST_6F
    If Storage Item 2A = 1 (Not sentenced), go to S6Q3c
        ELSE If Storage Item 2A = 2, 4, 8, or 10, OR ((Storage Item 2A=6) and (S2Q8d=2 or S2Q8e=1)) go to S6Q3d
            ELSE If Storage Item 2A = 3 or 9, go to S6Q3e
                ELSE if Storage Item 2A=7 OR ((Storage Item 2A=5) and (S2Q7i=2 or S2Q7j=1)), skip to S6Q3e
                    ELSE If Storage Item 2A=5, go to S6Q3f
                        ELSE If Storage Item 2A=6, go to S6Q3g,
                        ELSE skip to S6Q3h.

S6Q3c. Before your current admission to prison on *(Insert date in Storage Item 2D)*, were you ever sentenced to serve time in prison or jail for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All Skip to COMP_INST_6G

S6Q3d. Before your sentence for *(Insert offense from Storage Item 2B)* for which you were admitted to incarceration on *(Insert admission date from Storage Item 2D)*, were you ever sentenced to serve time for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All Skip to COMP_INST_6G

S6Q3e. Before your sentence for *(Insert offense from Storage Item 2E)* for which you were admitted to incarceration on *(Insert admission date from Storage Item 2F)*, were you ever sentenced to serve time for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All Skip to COMP_INST_6G

S6Q3f. Before your sentence to probation for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)* were you ever sentenced to serve time for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All skip to COMP_INST_6G

S6Q3g. Before your sentence to probation for the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)* were you ever sentenced to serve time for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All skip to COMP_INST_6G

S6Q3h. Before your admission to prison on *(Insert date in Storage Item 2D)*, were you ever sentenced to serve time for ANYTHING other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic crimes?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

COMP_INST_6G
    If all responses to S6Q3a=2 and (S6Q3c or S6Q3d or S6Q3e or S6Q3f or S6Q3g or S6Q3h = 2) and (Storage Item 2A = 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, or 10), set Storage Item 6B = 2 (no prior sentences to incarceration) and skip to COMP_INST_6J
       ELSE set Storage Item 6B = 1, go to COMP_INST_6H

COMP_INST_6H
    If S6Q3c, S6Q3d, S6Q3e, S6Q3f, S6Q3g, or S6Q3h = 1, skip to S6Q3i
       ELSE skip to COMP_INST_6J

S6Q3i@1.   How many times as a juvenile?
      ____   Number of times *(Range 1-10)*
    (0) None
    (D) Don't Know

S6Q3i@2.   *Keep on previous screen.* How many times as an adult?
      ____   Number of times *(Range 1-10)*
    (0) None
    (D) Don't Know

COMP_INST_6I
    If sum of (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2)=0, ask S6Q3iv@1.
      ELSE, if (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 20, ask S6Q3iv@2.
        ELSE, skip to COMP_INST_6J

        S6Q3iv@1.   You said that you had been sentenced and served time for offenses other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, and minor traffic offenses before your *(If Storage Item 2A=3,5,7,or 9, insert offenses from Storage Item 2E, else insert from Storage Item 2B)* but the number of times you just gave me is none. Is that correct?

           (1) Yes - *Skip to COMP_INST_6J*
           (2) No - Make corrections - *Display items S6Q3i@1 and S6Q3i@2 on the screen. Allow FR to make corrections, and skip to COMP_INST_6J.*

        S6Q3iv@2   Then, in total, you were sentenced and incarcerated *(Insert sum of S6Q3i@1 and S6Q3i@2)* time(s) for offenses other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, and minor traffic offenses. Is that correct?

           (1) Yes - *Skip to COMP_INST_6J*
           (2) No - Make corrections – *Display items S6Q3i@1 and S6Q3i@2 on the screen - Example of screen below. Allow FR to make corrections, and skip to COMP_INST_6J*

      Screen Example:

> I would like to verify your responses to the following questions.
> (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
>
> S6Q3i@1:   ___ Number of times *(Range 1-10)*
>   (0) None
>
> S6Q3i@2:   ___ Number of times *(Range 1-10)*
>   (0) None

COMP_INST_6J

If (S6Q3c, S6Q3d, S6Q3e, S6Q3f, S6Q3g, or S6Q3h NE 1) AND (Storage Item 2A=1, 2, 4, 6, 8, or 10), Skip to S6Q9a.
*   *ELSE if (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2 = 0) AND (Storage Item 2A=1, 2, 4, 6, 8, or 10), Skip to S6Q9a.*
*   *ELSE If Storage Item 2A=3, 7, or 9 OR ((Storage Item 2A=5) AND (S2Q7i=2 OR S2Q7j=1), store*
*   (S6Q3i@1+S6Q3i@2+1) in TTL_INC and skip to FR_INST_6A.*
*   *ELSE if S6Q3i@1 and S6Q3i@2 = D or R, set TTL_INC to D or R and skip to FR_INST_6A.*
*   *ELSE store (S6Q3i@1+S6Q3i@2) in TTL_INC and skip to FR_INST_6A.*

FR_INST_6A
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
Use this tool to help inmates recall each time they were incarcerated for offenses other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, or minor traffic violations (excluding DWI/DUI or hit-and-run).

1. On the calendar, find the age at first arrest (listed below) and enter the corresponding year on the calendar.

    Age at first Arrest: *nn*   Year of first Arrest: *nnnn*
    For Age, display entry from item S6Q1b. For Year, calculate from S6Q1b (age at first arrest) and current age
    from section 1. If can't calculate year exactly, calculate the 2 possible years and have FR ask which is correct.

2. Next, fill in all subsequent years up to the present year.

    PRESS ENTER WHEN READY TO PROCEED __

FR_INST_6B
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
3. Enter on the calendar the date(s) of admission and offense(s) for which the inmate was incarcerated, listed below.

CURRENT ADMISSION DATE: *(Display current admission date from Storage Item 2D).*

CURRENT OFFENSE(S)
        (Display current offense from Storage Item 2B)

If (Storage Item 2A = 3, 7, or 9) OR (Storage Item 2A=5 AND (S2Q7i=2 OR S2Q7j=1) display the following:
MOST RECENT PRIOR ADMISSION DATE: *(Display admission date from Storage Item 2F)*

MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSE(S)
    (Display offenses from Storage Item 2E)

PRESS ENTER WHEN READY TO PROCEED __

FR_INST_6C
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
4. Starting with the age and year of first arrest, probe the inmate for the offenses and dates of admission for EACH SEPARATE time he/she was ever sentenced and served time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility for offenses other than drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct, and minor traffic offenses.

    Inmate said he/she was incarcerated (*Insert TTL_INC*) time(s) PRIOR to the current sentence to incarceration.

    PRESS ENTER WHEN READY TO PROCEED __

FR_INST_6D
(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
5. From the Criminal History Calendar, count the number of times the inmate was incarcerated, beginning with the earliest and OMITTING the current offense.

    Enter the number of incarcerations on the calendar: ___

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6K

Compare TTL_INC to the number of entries on the calendar. Are they the same?

Yes - Skip to COMP_INST_6L.

No - Allow FR to make corrections to TTL_INC Skip to FR VERIFY SCREEN

FR VERIFY SCREEN

Verify that you have correctly entered the number of times incarcerated from the CRIMINAL HISTORY
Calendar correctly (Exclude the current offenses)

CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE

Number Times Incarcerated from Calendar _____ (*Display # from FR_INST_6D) STORE IN TTL_INC*

COMP_INST_6L

If TTL_INC = 0, then skip to S6Q9a

else, if TTL_INC = R or D, then ask S6Q4a.

else, if TTL_INC = 1, then skip to COMP_INST_6U

else, if TTL_INC >1 then ask S6Q4b1.

else, ask S6Q4b1

S6Q4a. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

For what offenses did you serve the first time? Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ [@1]   ___ [@ct1] *Allow a length of 3 for the Number of Counts.*
2. _____ [@2]   ___ [@ct2]
3. _____ [@3]   ___ [@ct3]
4. _____ [@4]   ___ [@ct4]
5. _____ [@5]   ___ [@ct5]

(D) Don't know

(N) NO MORE - *Skip to S6Q4c1*

S6Q4b1. You told me you were incarcerated *(Display TTL_INC)* times before your admission on *(insert admission
date from FILL date)*. Now I am going to ask you about *(Insert "each" here if TTL_INC = D,R, or 11 or
less, OR insert "the most recent 11" if TTL_INC > 11)* time(s) you were incarcerated for offenses other than
drunkenness, vagrancy, loitering, disorderly conduct and minor traffic offenses.

Use for FILL items in S6Q4b1, S6Q4e1, S6Q4e1v, S6Q4f1, and S6Q4f1v:

*If (Storage Item 2A=3,5,7, or 9) AND (Storage Item 2F has valid entry/not blank), use Storage Item 2F
for admission date and Storage Item 2E for offense(s)*

*ELSE If Storage Item 2A = 1,2,4,6,8, or 10 OR Storage Item 2F is blank, use Storage Item 2D for
admission date and Storage Item 2B for offense(s)*

REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses did you serve the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "**1ST**" OR if (S6Q3i@1
+ S6Q3i@2)>11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 10))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ [@1]   ___ [@ct1]
2. _____ [@2]   ___ [@ct2]
3. _____ [@3]   ___ [@ct3]
4. _____ [@4]   ___ [@ct4]
5. _____ [@5]   ___ [@ct5]

(D) Don't know

(N) NO MORE

S6Q4c1. For the (*Insert offenses from S6Q4a or S6Q4b1*), were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

    (1) Adult
    (2) Youthful offender
    (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d1. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local or county jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

    (1) Juvenile facility
    (2) Local or county jail
    (3) State prison
    (4) Other State facility
    (5) Federal facility
    (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e1. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: ____   @MM
Enter Year: _____   @YYYY
Skip to S6Q4g1
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q6f1*

Verify that the date is prior to the admission date used for FILL. If only the year is given in S6Q4e1, use 6 for month and 15 for day for the calculation. If date in S6Q4e1 is not prior to admission date, ask S6Q4e1v. Else, skip to S6Q4g.

    S6Q4e1v.   Then you were admitted to incarceration for (*Insert offense from S6Q4a or S6Q4b1*) in (*Insert date from S6Q4e1*) which is after you were admitted for (*Insert FILL for offenses*) in (*Insert FILL for admission*). Is this correct?

        (1) Yes - *Skip to S6Q4g1*
        (2) No - *Display item S6Q4e1 and FILL Storage Item 2F/2D on screen. Allow FR to make corrections to S6Q4e1 only.*

Screen Example:

I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
 	
First Admission
to Incarceration: Month: ____   Year:_____   *Fill from S6Q4e1*
 	
Offense(s):
    Fill offense(s) from S6Q4a or S6Q4b1
 	
Current admission   Month: ____   Year:_____   *Fill from Storage Item 2F/Storage Item 2D*
 	
Offense(s):
    Fill offense(s) from Storage Item 2E/Storage Item 2B

S6Q4f1. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert* **1ST**" *OR If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 10))* time?

    _____   Years of age
(D) Don't know - *Skip to S6Q4g1.*
Blind R - Skip to S6Q4g1.

Verify that the age given is younger than the age at the admission based on FILL (Storage Item 2F/2D). If age in S6Q4f1 is not younger than age at admission date, ask S6Q4f1v. Else, skip to S6Q4g1.

S6Q4f1v.   Then you were *(Insert age from S6Q4f1)* years old when you were admitted for (*Insert offenses from S6Q4a or S6Q4b1*) and you were (*Insert age at admission calculated from Fill from Storage Item 2F/2D*) when you were admitted for (*Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E/2B*). Is this correct?

        (1) Yes - *Skip to S6Q4g1.*
        (2) No - *Display items S6Q4f1 and age based on Storage Item 2F/2D and allow FR to make corrections to S6Q4f1 only.*

Screen Example:

```
I would like to verify the following.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)


Admission Date for
first Incarceration:     Month  ____     Year      ___  (Insert from S6Q4e1)
                -or-
                    Age ___ (Insert from S6Q4f1)


Current Admission
Date:                    Month  ____     Year     _____   (Insert from Storage Item 2F/2D)
                -or-
                    Age ___ (Calculate from date in Storage Item 2F/2D)
```

S6Q4g1. How much time did you actually serve in the (*Insert facility from S6Q4d1*) for (*Insert offenses from S6Q4a or S6Q4b1*)? (ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW)

    Enter Years: _____   *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
    Enter Months: _____   *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
    Enter Days: _____   *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

    -or-

    (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
    (D) Don't know
    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6M
    If TTL_INC=2, skip to COMP_INST_6U
        else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a1.
            Else, continue with S6Q4b2

SQ5a1. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 1ST time and before your current offense (*Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X*

S6Q4b2. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses did you serve the *(If TTL_INC<=11 OR S6Q5a1=1, insert "2ND" OR If TTL_INC>11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC-9))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*

(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S6Q4c2. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b2)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

(1) Adult
(2) Youthful offender
(3) Juvenile

S6Q4d2. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

(1) Juvenile facility
(2) Local jail
(3) State prison
(4) Other State facility
(5) Federal facility
(6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e2. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
Skip to S6Q4g2
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f2*

S6Q4f2. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "2ND" OR If (S6Q3i@1+ S6Q3i@2) >11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 9))* time?

____   Years of age
(D) Don't know

S6Q4g2. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d2)* for *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b2)*?

Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)*   *@YR*
Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)*   *@MO*
Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* *@DY*

-or-

(1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
(D) Don't know

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6N
If TTL_INC=3, skip to COMP_INST_6U
Else if TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Refusal", ask S6Q5a2
Else, continue with S6Q4b3

S6Q5a2. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 2ND time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)?*

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X*

S6Q4b3. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses did you serve the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a2 =1, insert "3RD" OR If TTL_INC>11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 8))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S6Q4c3. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b3)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

(1) Adult
(2) Youthful offender
(3) Juvenile

S6Q4d3. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

(1) Juvenile facility
(2) Local jail
(3) State prison
(4) Other State facility
(5) Federal facility
(6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e3. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
Enter Year: _____ *@YYYY*
Skip to S6Q4g3
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f3*

S6Q4f3. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "3RD" OR If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 8))* time?

_____   Years of age
(D) Don't know

S6Q4g3. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d3)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b3)*?

    Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank) @YR*
    Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank) @MO*
    Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank) @DY*

    -or-

    (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
    (D) Don't know

    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6O
    If TTL_INC=4, skip to COMP_INST_6U
        Else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a3.
            Else, continue with S6Q4b4

S6Q5a3. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 3RD time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X*

S6Q4b4. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
    (ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a3 =1, insert "4TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 7))* time. Any others?

        ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

    1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
    2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
    3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
    4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
    5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
    (D) Don't know
    (N) NO MORE

S6Q4c4. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b4)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

    (1) Adult
    (2) Youthful offender
    (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d4. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

    (1) Juvenile facility
    (2) Local jail
    (3) State prison
    (4) Other State facility
    (5) Federal facility
    (6) Other - *Specify*_____

S6Q4e4. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: _____ *@MM*
Enter Year: _____ *@YYYY*
Skip to S6Q4g4
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f4*

S6Q4f4. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "4TH" OR
If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 7))* time?

_____ Years of age
(D) Don't know

S6Q4g4. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d4)* for the *(Insert offenses from
S6Q4b4)*?

Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

-or-

(1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
(D) Don't know

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6P
If TTL_INC=5, skip to COMP_INST_6U
Else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Dont Know", ask S6Q5a4.
Else, continue with S6Q4b5.

S6Q5a4. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 4TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense
from Storage Item 4A)*?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X*

S6Q4b5. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR
S6Q5a4=1, insert "5TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 6))* time. Please include the
number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S6Q4c5. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b5)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

(1) Adult
(2) Youthful offender
(3) Juvenile

S6Q4d5. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

    (1) Juvenile facility
    (2) Local jail
    (3) State prison
    (4) Other State facility
    (5) Federal facility
    (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e5. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
Skip to S6Q4g5
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f5*

S6Q4f5. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "5TH"* OR
If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 6)) time?

____   Years of age
(D) Don't know

S6Q4g5. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d5)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b5)*?

Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

-or-

(1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
(D) Don't know

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6Q
    If TTL_INC=6, skip to COMP_INST_6U
        Else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a5
            Else, continue with S6Q4b6

S6Q5a5. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 5TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

S6Q4b6. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a5 =1, insert "6TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 5))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

S6Q4c6. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b6)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

(1) Adult
(2) Youthful offender
(3) Juvenile

S6Q4d6. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

(1) Juvenile facility
(2) Local jail
(3) State prison
(4) Other State facility
(5) Federal facility
(6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e6. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR

(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
Skip to S6Q4g6
(D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f6*

S6Q4f6. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "6TH" OR If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 5))* time?

____   Years of age
(D) Don't know

S6Q4g6. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d6)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b6)*?

Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

-or-

(1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
(D) Don't know

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6R
> *If TTL_INC=7, skip to COMP_INST_6U*
> > *Else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a6*
> > > *Else, continue with S6Q4b7*

S6Q5a6. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 6TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)?*

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

S6Q4b7. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
    (ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a6 =1, insert "7TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 4))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

        ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

    1. _____ *[@1]* ___ *[@ct1]*
    2. _____ *[@2]* ___ *[@ct2]*
    3. _____ *[@3]* ___ *[@ct3]*
    4. _____ *[@4]* ___ *[@ct4]*
    5. _____ *[@5]* ___ *[@ct5]*
    (D) Don't know
    (N) NO MORE

S6Q4c7. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b7)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

    (1) Adult
    (2) Youthful offender
    (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d7. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

    (1) Juvenile facility
    (2) Local jail
    (3) State prison
    (4) Other State facility
    (5) Federal facility
    (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e7. (REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR)
    (ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

    Enter Month: ____ *@MM*
    Enter Year: _____ *@YYYY*
    Skip to S6Q4g7
    (D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f7*

S6Q4f7. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "7TH" OR If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 4))* time?

    ____ Years of age
    (D) Don't know

S6Q4g7. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d7)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b7)*?

        Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
        Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
        Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

        -or-

        (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
        (D) Don't know

        PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6S
    If TTL_INC=8, skip to COMP_INST_6U
        Else If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a7
            Else, continue with S6Q4b8

S6Q5a7. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 7TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)?*

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

S6Q4b8. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
    (ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a7 =1, insert "8TH" OR If TTL_INC >11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 3))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

        ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

        1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
        2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
        3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
        4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
        5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
        (D) Don't know
        (N) NO MORE

S6Q4c8. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b8)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

        (1) Adult
        (2) Youthful offender
        (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d8. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

        (1) Juvenile facility
        (2) Local jail
        (3) State prison
        (4) Other State facility
        (5) Federal facility
        (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e8. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

        Enter Month: ____   *@MM*
        Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
        Skip to S6Q4g8
        (D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f8*

S6Q4f8. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "8TH" OR
If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 3))* time?

        ____   Years of age
        (D) Don't know

S6Q4g8. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d8)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b8)*?

        Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank) @YR*
        Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank) @MO*
        Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank) @DY*
           -or-

        (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
        (D) Don't know

        PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6T1
    If TTL_INC=9, skip to COMP_INST_6U
        If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a8
            Else, continue with S6Q4b9

S6Q5a8. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 8TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)*?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

S6Q4b9. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a8=1, insert "9TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 2))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

        ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

        1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
        2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
        3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
        4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
        5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
        (D) Don't know
        (N) NO MORE

S6Q4c9. For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b9)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

        (1) Adult
        (2) Youthful offender
        (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d9. What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

    (1) Juvenile facility
    (2) Local jail
    (3) State prison
    (4) Other State facility
    (5) Federal facility
    (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e9. REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

    Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
    Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
    Skip to S6Q4g9
    (D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f*9

S6Q4f9. How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "9TH" OR*
If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 2)) time?

    ____   Years of age
    (D) Don't know

S6Q4g9. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d9)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b9)*?

    Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
    Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
    Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

    -or-

    (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
    (D) Don't know

    PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6T2
    If TTL_INC=10, skip to COMP_INST_6U
    If TTL_INC = "Don't know" or "Blind Refusal", ask S6Q5a9
        Else, continue with S6Q4b10

S6Q5a9. Were you sentenced to any offenses after the 9TH time and before your current offense *(Insert current offense from Storage Item 4A)?*

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

S6Q4b10.   REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
            (ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses were you sentenced to incarceration the *(If TTL_INC <=11 OR S6Q5a9=1, insert "10TH" OR If TTL_INC > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 1))* time. Please include the number of counts. Any others?

            ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

            1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
            2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
            3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
            4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
            5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
            (D) Don't know
            (N) NO MORE

S6Q4c10.   For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b10)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or a juvenile?

            (1) Adult
            (2) Youthful offender
            (3) Juvenile

S6Q4d10.   What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local jail, State prison, other State facility, or Federal facility?

            (1) Juvenile facility
            (2) Local jail
            (3) State prison
            (4) Other State facility
            (5) Federal facility
            (6) Other - *Specify* _____

S6Q4e10.   REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
            (ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?

            Enter Month: ___   *@MM*
            Enter Year: _____   *@YYYY*
            Skip to S6Q4g9
            (D) Don't know - *Ask S6Q4f10*

S6Q4f10.   How old were you when you were admitted the *(If TTL_INC <=11, insert "10TH" OR If (S6Q3i@1 + S6Q3i@2) > 11, insert Nth time of (TTL_INC - 1))* time?

            _____   Years of age
                (D) Don't know

S6Q4g10.   How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q4d10)* for the *(Insert offenses from S6Q4b10)*?

            Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank)* @YR
            Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank)* @MO
            Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank)* @DY

            -or-

            (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence
            (D) Don't know

            PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_6U
> If Storage Item 2A=3, 7, or 9 or (Storage Item 2A=5 AND (S2Q7i=2 or S2Q7j=1)), Skip to S6Q6review.
> Else, ask S6Q6a

S6Q6a.   REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR
(ASK OR VERIFY) For what offenses did you serve time just before the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)*
for which you were admitted on *(Insert date from Storage Item 2D)*? Please include the number of counts.   Any
others that time?

ONE OFFENSE PER LINE   No. of Counts

1. _____ *[@1]*   ___ *[@ct1]*
2. _____ *[@2]*   ___ *[@ct2]*
3. _____ *[@3]*   ___ *[@ct3]*
4. _____ *[@4]*   ___ *[@ct4]*
5. _____ *[@5]*   ___ *[@ct5]*
(D) Don't know
(N) NO MORE

> *Skip to COMP_INST_6V*

S6Q6review. You have already told me that BEFORE your current admission in *(insert admission date from Storage Item
2D)* for *(insert offenses from Storage Item 2B)* you served time for *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 2E)*.

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
> *All go to COMP_INST_6V*

COMP_INST_6V
> *Is more than one offense listed in S6Q6a or in Storage Item 2E?*
> Yes – *Ask S6Q6b*
> No – *Skip to FR_INST_6F*

S6Q6b. Of the *(Insert offenses from S6Q6a or Storage Item 2E)* which had the longest sentence?

_____   Enter offense - *Go to FR_INST_6E*
(0) All the same or all one sentence - *Skip to S6Q6d.*

FR_INST_6E
How long was the sentence to prison for *(Insert offense from S6Q6b)*? Include any sentence time that was suspended.

DO NOT READ ALOUD
> Did the inmate give a single sentence length or a range of time?
> <1> Single or flat sentence - *Go to S6Q6c1*
> <2> Range of time - *Go to S6Q6c2*
> (h) Help - *Display help screen h_TYPESENT*

S6Q6c1._____   Flat sentence
Enter Years: ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Months: ____   *(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Days: ____   *(Range 1-90, blank)*

–or–

(1) Life
(2) Life plus additional years
(3) Life without parole
(4) Death
(5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

S6Q6c2. _____ Minimum _____ Maximum

Enter Years:	____	*(Range 1-50, blank)*	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Months:	____	*(Range 1-36, blank)*	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Days	____	*(Range 1-90, blank)*	____	*(Range 1-90, blank)*

– or –

(1) Life

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

Note: If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections. The maximum years, months, and, days fields must all be blank in order to select "Life" as a maximum sentence length.
Else continue with S6Q6d.

S6Q6d. What was the total maximum sentence length for ALL the consecutive sentences you were serving during this incarceration? Include any sentence time that was suspended.
ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW

Enter Years:	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Months:	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Days	____	*(Range 1-90, blank)*

–or–

(1) Life
(2) Life plus additional years
(3) Life without parole
(4) Death
(5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
Note: If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections.
Else go to S6Q6f.

FR_INST_6F
How long was the sentence for *(Insert offense from S6Q6a or Storage Item 2E)*? Include any sentence time that was suspended.

(DO NOT READ ALOUD)
Did the inmate give a single sentence length or a range of time?
<1> Single or flat sentence - *Go to S6Q6e1*
<2> Range of time - *Go to S6Q6e2*
 (h) Help - *Display help screen h_TYPESENT*

S6Q6e1._____ Flat sentence

Enter Years:	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Months:	____	*(Range 1-99, blank)*
Enter Days	____	*(Range 1-90, blank)*

–or–

(1) Life
(2) Life plus additional years
(3) Life without parole
(4) Death
(5) Intermittent (weekends/nights)

S6Q6e2.   Minimum   Maximum
        Enter Years: ____   (Range 1-50, blank)   ____   (Range 1-99, blank)
        Enter Months: ____   (Range 1-36, blank)   ____   (Range 1-99, blank)
        Enter Days   ____   (Range 1-90, blank)   ____   (Range 1-90, blank)

                                          – or –

                                      (1) Life

        PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
        *Note: If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" and allow FR to make corrections. The maximum years,
        months, and, days fields must all be blank in order to select "Life" as a maximum sentence length.
        Else continue with S6Q6f.*

S6Q6f.   For the *(Insert offenses from S6Q6a or Storage Item 2E)*, were you sentenced as an adult, a youthful offender, or
         a juvenile?

         (1) Adult
         (2) Youthful offender
         (3) Juvenile

S6Q6g.   What type of institution were you sentenced to – a juvenile facility, local or county jail, State prison, other State
         facility, or Federal facility?

         (1) Juvenile facility
         (2) Local or county jail
         (3) State prison
         (4) Other State facility
         (5) Federal facility
         (6) Other - *Specify_____*
         if d or r use "facility" for later fills.

COMP_INST_6W
        *If Storage Item 2A=3, 7, or 9 or (Storage Item 2A=5 AND (S2Q7i=2 or S2Q7j=1), Skip to COMP_INST_6X
        Else, ask S6Q6h*

S6Q6h.   (REFER TO THE CRIMINAL HISTORY CALENDAR)
         (ASK OR VERIFY) When were you first admitted to that facility?
         (ENTER (D) for DON'T KNOW)

         Enter Month: ____   @MO
         Enter Year: _____   @YYYY

         *If month AND year are "d", skip to S6Q6i
         ELSE Skip to S6Q6j*

S6Q6i.   How old were you when you were admitted?
         (ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW)

         ___ Year of Age
         (D) Don't Know

         PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S6Q6j. How much time did you actually serve in the *(Insert facility from S6Q6g)* for the *(Insert offenses in S6Q6a)*?
ENTER (D) IF DON'T KNOW

      Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank) @YR*
      Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank) @MO*
      Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank) @DY*

  -or-

      (1) Not released, still serving time on this sentence - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X*
      (D) Don't Know

      PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S6Q6k. When were you released?

      Enter Month: ____   *@MM*
      Enter Year: _____ *@YYYY*

      If month and year are both D or R, ask S6Q6l.
         Else, verify that the date in S6Q6k is later in time than the date in S6Q6h or the age in S6Q6i. If not later, ask S6Q6l.
             Else, skip to COMP_INST_6X.

S6Q6l. How old were you when you were released?

      ____   Years of age
      (D)   Don't know

      Verify that the age in S6Q6l is later in time than the date in S6Q6h or the age in S6Q6i. If later, skip to COMP_INST_6X.
         Else, ask S6Q6lv.

      S6Q6lv. You said you were admitted to the *(Insert type of facility from S6Q6g)* when you were *(Insert age from S6Q6i or calculated from S6Q6l)* and you were *(Insert age from S6Q6l)* when you were released. Is this correct?

            (1) Yes - *Skip to COMP_INST_6X.*
            (2) No - Make corrections – *Display items S6Q6h, S6Q6i, S6Q6k, and S6Q6l on the screen. Example of screen below. Allow FR to make corrections, and skip to COMP_INST_6X.*

      Screen Example:

      ┌───┐

      I would like to verify the following.
      (CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)

      Admission Date: Month ___ Year   ___ *(Insert from S6Q6h)*
                 -or-
                 Age ___ *(Insert from S6Q6i)*

      Release Date: Month ___ Year   ___ *(Insert from S6Q6k)*
                 -or-
                 Age ___ *(Insert from S6Q6l)*

      └───┘

COMP_INST_6X
    If S1Q6=1 (Has prior military service), ask S6Q7a
       ELSE, skip to COMP_INST_6Y

Military Prison

S6Q7a. Before your admission on (*Insert Storage Item 2D*), how many times had you ever been sentenced and served time in a military prison?

    ____   Number of times *(Range 1-6, blank)*
(0)   None - *Skip to COMP_INST_6Y*
Blind D or R - skip to COMP_INST_6Y.

S6Q7b. How old were you the first time you served time in a military prison?

    ____   Years of age *(Range 8-65)*
    If number is less than 8 or greater than 65, display "Verify entry"

S6Q7c. For what offenses have you **ever** served time in a military prison? Any others?

    ONE OFFENSE PER LINE

    1. _____ *[@1]*
    2. _____ *[@2]*
    3. _____ *[@3]*
    4. _____ *[@4]*
    5. _____ *[@5]*
    6. _____ *[@6]*
    7. _____ *[@7]*
    8. _____ *[@8]*
    9. _____ *[@9]*
    10. _____ *[@10]*
    (N) NO MORE

    Blind D or R - skip to COMP_INST_6Y.

S6Q7e. Altogether, what is the total amount of time you have actually served in a military prison?

    Enter Years: ___ *(Range 1-15, blank) @YR*
    Enter Months: ___ *(Range 1-48, blank) @MO*
    Enter Days: ___ *(Range 1-120, blank) @DY*
    (0) None - *Skip to COMP_INST_6Y.*
    (D) Don't Know - *Skip to COMP_INST_6Y.*

COMP_INST_6Y
    If Storage Item 2A = 3, 4,7, or 8 Skip to S6Q8b
        Else ask S6Q8a.

SECTION D: POST-CUSTODY RELEASE
S6Q8a. Have you ever been placed on parole or mandatory supervised release after serving a sentence to incarceration?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S6Q9a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S6Q9a (Restraining order)

S6Q8b. How many SEPARATE times have you served time on parole/supervised mandatory release?

    ____   Number of times *(Range 1-6, blank)*
    (0) None - *Skip to S6Q9a*
    (D) Don't Know - *Ask S6Q8c*

S6Q8c. Have you **ever** been charged with violating the conditions of your parole/supervised mandatory release?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S6Q9a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S6Q9a

S6Q8d. Has your parole/supervised mandatory release **ever** been revoked or taken away?
      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S6Q9a*

S6Q8e. How many times has your parole/supervised release been revoked or taken away?

      ____   Number of times *(Range 1-6, blank)*
      (0) None
      (D) Don't Know

SECTION E: RESTRAINING ORDER

S6Q9a. Have you **ever** been under a restraining order? Sometimes this kind of order is called a peace bond, a protective order, a no contact order, or a domestic restraining order.

      (1) Yes - *Continue with S6Q9b*
      (2) No - *Skip to S7Q1a*
      Blind (D) or (R) - Skip to S7Q1a

S6Q9b. Who was the person who sought the restraining order?

      (1) Spouse
      (2) Ex-spouse
      (3) Parent/step-parent
      (4) Own child/step-child
      (5) Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister
      (6) Other relative
      (7) Boyfriend/girlfriend
      (8) Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend
      (9) Friend/ex-friend
      (10) Other non-relative

S6Q9c. Were you ever arrested or prosecuted for violating a restraining order?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S6Q9d. When you were arrested on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*), were you under a restraining order?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

      All skip to S7Q1a (Socioeconomic)

Section 7 — SOCIOECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

S7Q1a. This group of questions concerns your education, employment, and income.

Before your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, what was the highest grade of school that you had attended?

(0) Never attended or attended kindergarten only - *Skip toS7Q1c*

ELEMENTARY	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE
(1) First	(9) Ninth	(13) Freshman
(2) Second	(10) Tenth	(14) Sophomore
(3) Third	(11) Eleventh	(15) Junior
(4) Fourth	(12) Twelfth	(16) Senior
(5) Fifth		
(6) Sixth		GRADUATE SCHOOL
(7) Seventh		(17) One year
(8) Eighth		(18) Two or more years

(19) Attended school in another country/system not comparable to grades - *Skip to S7Q2a*

_____   *Blind D or R- Skip to S7Q1c*

S7Q1b. Did you complete that year?

(1) Yes
(2) No
Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q1c

COMP_INST_7A
If completed less than 12th grade (S7Q1a=01-11 and S7Q1b=1 or 2 OR S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=2) – Skip to S7Q1c
If completed 12th grade or more (S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=1 OR S7Q1a=13-18 and S7Q1b=1 or 2) – Skip to S7Q1d

S7Q1c. Do you have a GED, that is, a high school equivalency certificate?

(1) Yes - *Skip to S7Q1e*
(2) No - *Skip to S7Q2a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q2a

S7Q1d.   Did you receive a GED or a high school diploma for finishing high school?

(1) GED
(2) High school diploma - *Skip to S7Q2a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q2a

S7Q1e. Did you earn your GED while serving time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S7Q2a. Before your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*) were you free at least one year?

      (1) Yes - *Skip to S7Q3a*
      (2) No
      (h) Help *Display help screen h_FREE*

h_FREE - *Used for items S7Q2a & S7Q2b*

    FREE - means not incarcerated or jailed by any law enforcement agency (jail, detention center, prison, reformatory, etc.).

    If the inmate is on parole, probation, escape, bail, or other release, he/she is considered "free".

    PRESS ENTER to RETURN

S7Q2b. How many months were you free?
          ENTER 0 IF LESS THAN 1 MONTH

      Enter number of months: ___

      If S7Q2b=0 skip to S7Q4c, else ask S7Q3a

S7Q3a. During the month before your arrest on *(Insert Storage Item 2C)*, did you have a job or a business?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S7Q4a*
      Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q4c

S7Q3b. Was this full-time, part-time, or occasional work?

      (1) Full-time - *Skip to S7Q5*
      (2) Part-time
      (3) Occasional
      Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q3c

S7Q3c. Were you looking for other work at that time?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No
      All Skip to S7Q5

S7Q4a. Were you looking for work?

      (1) Yes - *Skip to S7Q4c*
      (2) No
      Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q4c

S7Q4b. **SHOW CARD G**

What were the reasons you were not looking for work? Any other reasons?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Stay-at-home parent
(2) No suitable work available
(3) Couldn't find any work
(4) Lack of necessary schooling, training, skills, or experience
(5) Medical condition, ill health, physical or mental disability
(6) Employers thought too young or too old
(7) Criminal record was a handicap
(8) Family responsibilities
(9) On welfare or other public assistance
(10) In school/special program
(11) Didn't need job
(12) Didn't want job
(13) Illegal activities
(14) On drugs/alcohol
(15) Retired
(16) Other - *Specify* _____
(00) No specific reason - *If (00) is selected (1) - (16) cannot be selected - display error message*

____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
         ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S7Q4c. When did you last work at a job or business for at least 2 consecutive weeks? Exclude any work done while in jail or prison.

____   Month *(Range 1-12)* [@MM]
____   Year *(Range 1925-2003)* [@YYYY]
If month and year are blank go to precodes - If both D then go to COMP_INST_7B

-or-

(0) Never worked at all
(1) Never worked 2 consecutive weeks
(D) Don't know/Don't remember
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE
If precodes (0), (1) or (D) or blind R are selected Skip to COMP_INST_7B
  Else skip to S7Q4d.

S7Q4d. Was this full time, part time, or occasional work?

(1) Full time
(2) Part time
(3) Occasional

S7Q5.   What was your occupation then? (PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC OCCUPATION)

_____ *(Allow a length of 40 for occupations)*

COMP_INST_7B
    If S7Q2b=0 skip to S7Q8a, Else ask S7Q6a

S7Q6a. Before your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*), were you living in a —

    (1) House?
    (2) Apartment?
    (3) Trailer or mobile home?
    (4) Rooming-house, hotel or motel?
    (5) On the street or in a homeless shelter? - *Skip to S7Q6c*
    (6) In a group living situation or institution, such as a hospital, halfway house, recovery home, dormitory, etc.?
    (7) In another type of housing? - *Specify* _____
    Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q6b

S7Q6b. In the *(If S7Q2b < 12 months, insert value in S7Q2b, else insert 12)* months before your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*), had there been a time when you were homeless, living on the street or in a shelter?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No

S7Q6c. How far from this prison is the *(Insert response to S7Q6a or fills defined below)* where you were living at the time of your arrest? Is it less than 50 miles, between 50 and 100 miles, between 101 and 500 miles, between 501 and 1000 miles, or more than 1,000 miles?
    If S7Q6a = 5, fill with "street or homeless shelter"
      Else if S7Q6a = 6, fill with "group living situation or institution"
        Else if S7Q6a = 7, fill with write-in response
          Else if S7Q6a = D or R, fill with "place"

    (1) Less than 50 miles
    (2) Between 50 and 100 miles *(Include 100 miles here)*
    (3) Between 101 and 500 miles
    (4) Between 501 and 1,000 miles
    (5) More than 1,000 miles
    (D) Don't know - *Ask S7Q6c1*
    Blind R - Ask S7Q6c1

    All valid responses, go to S7Q6d

S7Q6c1. About how long does it take to drive from where you were living at the time of your arrest to this prison?

    ____   Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [@hrs]
    ____   Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [@mins]

S7Q6d. In the *(If S7Q2b < 12 months, insert value in S7Q2b, else insert 12)* months before your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*), had you spent any time in a prison, jail, juvenile or other correctional facility?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S7Q7a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q7a

S7Q6e. Which was it? Any others?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) State, Federal, or private prison
    (2) Local or county jail
    (3) Juvenile facility
    (4) Other - *Specify* _____
    _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
            ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_7C
   IF S7Q6a=5,6, or 7, or S7Q6b=1, Skip to COMP_INST_7E

S7Q7a. In the month before your arrest on (*Insert Storage Item 2C*), was anyone living with you?
   ENTER "YES" ONLY IF INMATE WAS LIVING WITH THEM AS A FAMILY UNIT

   (1) Yes
   (2) No - *Skip to S7Q8a*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q8a

S7Q7b. Excluding yourself, how many persons lived with you?
   ____   Enter total number of persons

S7Q7c. [*Fill*], How many were adults aged 18 and over?
   Use FILL If age >=18 or if age is not known, insert "Excluding yourself,"
   ____   Adults age 18 and over - *If S7Q7c = S7Q7b, ask S7Q7cv. Else, go to S7Q7d*

S7Q7cv. Were there any children under 18?

   (1)   Yes - *Ask S7Q7d*
   (2)   No - *Store "0" in S7Q7d and Skip to S7Q7f*

S7Q7d. [*FILL*] How many were children under age 18?
   Use FILL If age <18 or if age is not known, insert "Excluding yourself,"
   ____   Children under age 18
   (0) None

COMP_INST_7D
   If S7Q7c + S7Q7d = S7Q7b then skip to S7Q7f
   Else ask S7Q7e

S7Q7e. Excluding yourself, that makes (*Insert sum of S7Q7c + S7Q7d*) persons. Is that correct?

   (1) Yes - *Set S7Q7b = S7Q7c+S7Q7d..*
   (2) No - *Display "Let me verify the last few questions" and display items S7Q7b, S7Q7c and S7Q7d on screen and allow FR to make corrections.*

S7Q7f. And how were they related to you? Is that everyone?
   MARK ALL THAT APPLY

   (1) Inmate's child(ren)/Stepchild(ren) under age 18
   (2) Inmate's adult child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)
   (3) Spouse
   (4) Parent(s)/Step-parent(s)
   (5) Grandparent(s)
   (6) Grandchild(ren)
   (7) Brother(s)/sister(s) or Stepbrother(s)/Stepsister(s)
   (8) Other relative(s)
   (9) Girlfriend
   (10) Boyfriend
   (11) Child(ren) under age 18 unrelated to inmate
   (12) Other non-relative(s) or friend(s) – Including Foster Family

   ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
             ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S7Q7g. Were you or anyone living with you receiving public assistance or welfare, for example, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), food stamps, Medicaid, Women, Infants, and Children Program (WIC), or housing assistance, before you were admitted to prison?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(D) Don't know

COMP_INST_7E
Is (1) or (2) in S7Q7f checked?
Yes - Skip to S7Q8b
No - Ask S7Q8a

S7Q8a. Do you have any children, including step- or adopted children?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S7Q11a1*
Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q11a1

S7Q8b. How many children do you have?

____   Children *If (0), ask S7Q8bv. Else, go to S7Q8c.*
Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q8c

S7Q8bv.I thought you said that you had children. How many children do you have?

____ *Insert in S7Q8b and go to S7Q8c*
(0) None - *Change response to (2) in S7Q8a and go to S7Q11a*

S7Q8c. What are their ages (*If S7Q8b = 1 use* What is the child's age)?
Display the number of age blanks in S7Q8c that correspond to the number in S7Q8b. If number in S7Q8b is > 10, display 10 choices. Do not allow FR to leave screen until there is an entry for each age field displayed. OR If no number is given in S7Q8b, display all 10 choices accept an "N" entry to move to the next item.
If S7Q8b > 10 display on screen "ENTER THE AGES OF THE RESPONDENT'S TEN YOUNGEST CHILDREN"

____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age
____   Years of age

(0) Less than 1 year
(D) Don't know child's age
(R) Refused
(N) No more children - *Only display this answer category if no number given in S7Q8b.*

COMP_INST_7F
See S7Q8c. Are any of the children under 18?
Yes - Skip to COMP_INST_7G
No - Store "0" in S7Q8e. Ask S7Q8d

S7Q8d. Were any of your children under age 18 when you were admitted to prison on (*Insert Storage Item 2D*)?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No

> *All Skip to S7Q10a*

COMP_INST_7G
> *See S7Q8b. Is the number entered > 10?*
> *Yes - If all entries on S7Q8c are < 18, Ask S7Q8e.*
> *No - Count the entries in S7Q8c that are < 18, set S7Q8e = number of minor children indicated, skip to S7Q9a.*

S7Q8e. Altogether, how many of your children are under age 18?

> ____   Children under age 18

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your (*If S7Q8e = 1 use fill* "child," *else fill* = "children") who are currently under age 18.

S7Q9a. (*If S7Q8e = 1 use* "Was this child.." *Else* "Were any of these children") living with you just before your current incarceration?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No

S7Q9a1. Were you the primary source of financial support for (*If S7Q8e = 1 use fill* "this child," *else fill* = "these children")?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No

COMP_INST_7G1
> *If S7Q9a=2, D, or R, Skip to S7Q9b*
> *Else ask S7Q9a2*

S7Q9a2. Did you provide most of the daily care for (*If S7Q8e = 1 use fill* "this child," *else fill* = "these children"), did you share it, or was it provided mostly by someone else?

> (1) Inmate provide most of care
> (2) Inmate shared care with someone else
> (3) Care was provided mostly by someone else

COMP_INST_7G2
> *If S7Q8e > 1, ask S7Q9a3.*
> *Else, Skip to S7Q9b.*

S7Q9a3. Are these children currently living together?

> (1)   Yes
> (2)   No

S7Q9b. Who are they living with now?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Child's mother/father (including step-parents)
(2) Child's grandmother
(3) Child's grandfather
(4) Other relatives
(5) Inmate's boyfriend/girlfriend
(6) Inmate's friends
(7) Friends of the inmate's child(ren)
(8) Foster home
(9) Agency or institution (including correctional or religious institutions)
(10) Alone
(11) Someone else - *Specify* _____
(D) Don't know
____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
              ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S7Q9c. Is/Are the guardian(s) receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), WIC, or some other financial assistance to help care for the child(ren)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S7Q10a. Since your admission to prison on *(Insert Storage Item 2D)*, about how often have you made or received calls from (*If S7Q8e >= 1 AND S7Q8b > S7Q8e, display "any of"*) your child(ren)? Would you say daily or almost daily, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month, or never?

(1)   Daily or almost daily
(2)   At least once a week
(3)   At least once a month
(4)   Less than once a month
(5)   Never

S7Q10b. And how often have you sent or received mail from your child(ren)?

(1)   Daily or almost daily
(2)   At least once a week
(3)   At least once a month
(4)   Less than once a month
(5)   Never

S7Q10c. And how often have you been personally visited by your child(ren)?

(1)   Daily or almost daily
(2)   At least once a week
(3)   At least once a month
(4)   Less than once a month
(5)   Never

S7Q11a1. During the month before your arrest, from *(Insert month prior to the month of arrest in Storage Item 2C)* first to *(Insert month prior to the month of arrest in Storage Item 2C)(Insert number of last day of the month)(Insert year from Storage Item 2C unless prior month is December. If prior month is December, use year prior to year in Storage Item 2C)*, did you personally receive any money/income from - READ CATEGORIES

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ Wages, salaries, or pay from a job? [@*1*]
___ Social security, supplemental security income (SSI), or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)? [@*2*]
___ Any other type of pension, including Federal or State employee retirement, veterans pension, or railroad retirement? [@*3*]
___ Any type of welfare, charity or other public assistance, including TANF, food stamps, or WIC benefits? [@*4*]
___ Assistance from family or friends? [@*5*]

S7Q11a2. During the month before your arrest, did you personally receive any income from -

(1) Yes   (2) No

__Compensation payments, including unemployment insurance, Worker's Compensation, or Veteran's Compensation? [@*6*]
__Alimony payments and/or child support paid to you? [@*7*]
__Educational assistance which does not have to be repaid, including scholarships or grants? [@*8*]
__Investment income, including rent, interest, dividends, money market funds, or trust funds? [@*9*]
__Any other income from any other sources? *(If Yes - Specify)* [@*10*]
        Exclude illegal income - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

S7Q11b. Did you receive any income from illegal sources?

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMP_INST_7H
   If all the responses to S7Q11a = 2, D, or R, and the response to S7Q11b = 2, skip to S7Q11d. Else, go to S7Q11c.

S7Q11c. **SHOW CARD H**
   Which category on this card represents your personal monthly income from ALL sources for the month before your arrest, that is, from *(Insert month prior to the month of arrest in Storage Item 2C)* first to *(Insert month prior to the month of arrest in Storage Item 2C)(Insert number of last day of the month)(Insert year from Storage Item 2C unless prior month is December. If prior month is December, use year prior to year in Storage Item 2C)*?

   (0)   No income - *Skip to S7Q12a*
   (1) $1 - 199
   (2)   200 - 399
   (3)   400 - 599
   (4)   600 - 799
   (5)   800 - 999
   (6)   1,000 - 1,199
   (7)   1,200 - 1,499
   (8)   1,500 - 1,999
   (9)   2,000 - 2,499
   (10)   2,500 - 4,999
   (11)   5,000 - 7,499
   (12)   7,500 or more
   (D)   Don't know

COMP_INST_7I
Is S7Q11a@2. Social security or supplemental security income marked "1" (yes)?
        Yes - *Skip to S7Q12a*
        No - *Ask S7Q11d*

S7Q11d. Have you ever received income from Social Security as a result of a retirement, survivors, or disability benefit?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S7Q11e. Have you ever received Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S7Q12a. When you were growing up, who did you live with most of the time?
        (IF MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE, MARK CLOSEST BLOOD RELATIVE)

        (1) Both parents (including one step-parent)
        (2) Mother
        (3) Father
        (4) Grandparents
        (5) Other relatives (Include step-relations)
        (6) Friends
        (7) Foster homes - *Skip to S7Q12d*
        (8) Agency or institution (including correctional or religious institution) - *Skip to S7Q12d*
        (9) Someone else - *Specify* _____ [*@sp*]
        Blind D or R - Ask to S7Q12b

S7Q12b. Was there ever a time while you were growing up that you lived in a foster home, agency or institution?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S7Q12d*
        Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q12d

        S7Q12c. Was it a foster home, agency or institution, or both?

                (1) Foster home
                (2) Agency or institution
                (3) Both

S7Q12d. While you were growing up, did any of your parents or guardians ever receive welfare or public assistance, for example, AFDC, food stamps, Medicaid or WIC?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S7Q12e. While you were growing up, did you ever live in public housing or publicly-assisted housing, for example, Section 8 housing?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S7Q13a. When you were growing up, did any of your parents or guardians abuse alcohol or drugs?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S7Q14*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q14

    S7Q13b. Was it alcohol, drugs or both? *Keep S7Q13a on screen.*

        (1) Alcohol
        (2) Drugs
        (3) Both alcohol and drugs

S7Q14. How many brothers and sisters have you had? Include half and step brothers and sisters.

    ____ Enter number of brothers and sisters *(Range 0-99)*
    (0) None
    (D) Don't know

S7Q15a. Have any of your parents or stepparents ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S7Q15c*

S7Q15b. Who was that? Anyone else?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Mother/Stepmother
    (2) Father/Stepfather

    ____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
        ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S7Q15c. Have any of your children, brothers, sisters, or spouse(s) ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison?
    Include any step-family.
    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_7J*

S7Q15d. Who was that? Anyone else?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Spouse
    (2) Child/Stepchild
    (3) Brother/Stepbrother
    (4) Sister/Stepsister
    ____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
        ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_7J
Is response (9) (girlfriend) picked in S7Q7f?
    Yes - *Ask S7Q15e1*
    No - *Skip to COMP_INST_7K*

S7Q15e1. Has your girlfriend ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No
   All skip to S716a.

COMP_INST_7K
Is response (10) (boyfriend) picked in S7Q7f?
     Yes - *Ask S7Q15e2*
     No - *Skip to S7Q16a*

S7Q15e2. Has your boyfriend ever been sentenced and served time in jail or prison?
          (1)   Yes
          (2)   No

S7Q16a. While you were growing up, did you have friends you hung around with who engaged in activities such as -
          READ EACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

          (1) Yes   (2) No

          ___ Using drugs? [@*1*]
          ___ Destroying or damaging property that did not belong to them? [@*2*]
          ___ Shoplifting? [@*3*]
          ___ Stealing motor vehicles or parts from motor vehicles? [@*4*]
          ___ Selling stolen property? [@*5*]
          ___ Breaking into homes or other buildings? [@*6*]
          ___ Selling, importing, or manufacturing drugs? [@*7*]
          ___ Mugging, robbing or extorting money from people? [@*8*]
          ___ Any other illegal activity? [@*9*] - *If Yes Specify* - _____ [@*sp*]
          If all marked "2", skip to S7Q16d; ELSE continue with S7Q16b

S7Q16b. *Display "yes" responses to S7Q16a above.*
          Did you participate in ANY of these activities with your friends?
          (1) Yes
          (2) No - *Skip to S7Q16d*
          Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q16d

S7Q16c. *Display "yes" responses to S7Q16a above.*
          How old were you when you first started engaging in ANY of these activities?
          IF MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY, TAKE YOUNGEST AGE
          ____   Enter years of age
          (0) Didn't do any of those activities
          (D) Don't know

S7Q16d. Have you ever been shot at with a gun? Exclude military combat.
          (1) Yes
          (2) No - *Skip to S7Q16f*
          Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q16f

          S7Q16e. Were you wounded?
                    (1) Yes
                    (2) No

S7Q16f. Has anybody ever used a knife or other sharp object against you?
          (1) Yes
          (2) No - *Skip to S7Q17a*
          Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q17a

          S7Q16g. Were you injured?
                    (1) Yes
                    (2) No
          All continue with S7Q17a

Sexual Assaults

S7Q17a. Before your admission to prison on *(Insert date from Storage item 2D)*, had anyone ever pressured or forced you to have any sexual contact against your will, that is, touching of *(Insert FILL)*?
Use FILL if S1Q1 = '2' (female), display "breast or buttocks, or oral, anal, or vaginal sex"
If S1Q1 = '1' (male), display "genitals, or oral or anal sex"

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S7Q18a*
    (R) Refused - *Skip to S7Q18a*
    Blind D - Skip to S7Q18a

S7Q17b. Did the sexual contact against your will occur once or more than once?

    (1) Once
    (2) More than once - *Skip to S7Q17j*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q17j

Single incident of sexual assault
COMP_INST_7L
    Is inmate's age < 18?
        Yes - *Mark S7Q17c=1 and skip to S7Q17d.*
        No - *Continue with S7Q17c.*

S7Q17c. Did the sexual contact against your will occur before or after you were 18 years old?

    (1) Before age 18
    (2) Age 18 or older

S7Q17d. When the incident occurred, was the person who did this to you an adult, age 18 or older?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No
    (R) Refused
    (D) Don't know

S7Q17e. Was this someone you knew?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No -*Skip to S7Q17g*
    (R) Refused -*Skip to S7Q17g*
    Blind D - Skip to S7Q17g

S7Q17f. Was this person -
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Your parent or guardian?
    (2) Your spouse/ex-spouse?
    (3) Another relative?
    (4) Your girlfriend?
    (5) Your boyfriend?
    (6) Another friend or acquaintance?
    (7) Someone else?
    (R) Refused

S7Q17g. In this incident, did someone rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (*use FILL*)
> *If S1Q1 = 2, D, or R, use fill "oral, anal, or vaginal sex."*
> *If S1Q1 = 1 use fill "oral or anal sex."*

> (1) Yes
> (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_7L1*
> (R) Refused -*COMP_INST_7L1*
> *Blind D - Skip to COMP_INST_7L1*

S7Q17h. Was it a completed rape or an attempted one?

> (1) Completed rape
> (2) Attempted rape
> (R) Refused

COMP_INST_7L1
> *If S7Q17e = 2 OR S7Q17f = 6 or 7, ask S7Q17i*
> *Else skip to S7Q18a*

S7Q17i. Did this incident take place while you were incarcerated?

> (1) Yes
> (2) No

> *All skip to S7Q18a*

Multiple incidents (or unknown number) of sexual assault
COMP_INST_7M
> *Is inmate's age < 18?*
> *Yes - Mark S7Q17j=1 and skip to S7Q17k.*
> *No - Continue with S7Q17j.*

S7Q17j. Did the sexual contacts against your will occur before you were 18 years old, after age 18, or both?

> (1) Before age 18
> (2) Age 18 or older
> (3) Both

S7Q17k. Was one person involved or more than one?

> (1) One
> (2) More than one - *Skip to S7Q17r*
> *Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q17l*

Single Assailant (or unknown number)

S7Q17l. When these sexual contacts against your will occurred, was the person who did this to you an adult, age 18 or older?

    (1) Yes, 18 or older
    (2) Both under and over age 18
    (3) No, under 18 only
    (R) Refused
    (D) Don't know

S7Q17m. Was this person someone you knew?

    (1)   Yes
    (2)   No - *Skip to S7Q17o*
    (R)   Refused - *Skip to S7Q17o*
    Blind D - Skip to S7Q17o

S7Q17n. Was this person - *Allow only one response*

    (1) Your parent or guardian?
    (2) Your spouse/ex-spouse?
    (3) Another relative?
    (4) Your girlfriend?
    (5) Your boyfriend?
    (6) Another friend or acquaintance?
    (7) Someone else?
    (R) Refused

S7Q17o. In any of these incidents, did this person rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (*use FILL*)
        If S1Q1 = 2, d or r use FILL "oral, anal, or vaginal sex."
        If S1Q1 = 1 use FILL "oral or anal sex."

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_7M1*
    (R) Refused - *Skip to COMP_INST_7M1*

S7Q17p. Were any of these rapes completed?

    (1) Some or all completed
    (2) None completed
    (R) Refused

COMP_INST_7M1
    If S7Q17m = 2 OR S7Q17n = 6 or 7, ask S7Q17q
        Else skip to S7Q18a

S7Q17q. Did any of these incidents take place while you were incarcerated?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

    All skip to S7Q18a

Multiple Assailants

S7Q17r. How many persons?

    ____   Number of persons
(D) Don't know

S7Q17s. When these sexual contacts against your will occurred, were any of the persons who did it to you adults, age 18 or older, or were they under 18?

(1) Yes, 18 or older
(2) Both under and over age 18
(3) No, under 18 only
(R) Refused
(D) Don't know

S7Q17t. Were any of these persons someone you knew?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S7Q17v*
(R) Refused - *Skip to S7Q17v*
Blind D - Skip to S7Q17v

S7Q17u. Were any of these persons - READ ALL RESPONSES

(1) Yes (2) No (R) Refused

___ Your parent or guardian? [@*1*]
___ Your spouse/ex-spouse? [@*2*]
___ Another relative? [@*3*]
___ Your girlfriend? [@*4*]
___ Your boyfriend? [@*5*]
___ Another friend or acquaintance? [@*6*]
___ Someone else you knew? [@*7*]

S7Q17v. In any of these incidents, did anyone rape you or attempt to rape you? Rape includes (*use FILL*)
    If S1Q1 = 2, d or r use fill "oral, anal, or vaginal sex."
    If S1Q1 = 1 use fill "oral or anal sex."

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_7M2*
(R) Refused - *Skip to COMP_INST_7M2*
Blind D - Skip to COMP_INST_7M2

S7Q17w. Were any of these rapes completed?

(1)   Some or all completed
(2)   None completed
(R)   Refused

COMP_INST_7M2
    If S7Q17t = 2 OR S7Q17u@6 = 6 OR S7Q17u@7 =7, ask S7Q17x
        Else skip to S7Q18a

S7Q17x. Did any of these incidents take place while you were incarcerated?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

Physical Assaults

S7Q18a. Before you were admitted to prison on *(Insert Storage Item 2D)*, had you ever been physically abused?

    (1) Yes - *Skip to S7Q18c*
    (2) No

S7Q18b. Before you were admitted to prison on *(Insert Storage Item 2D)*, had anyone ever -

    (1) Yes   (2) No

    ___ Pushed, grabbed, slapped, kicked, bit or shoved you? [@*1*]
    ___ Hit you with a fist? [@*2*]
    ___ Beat you up? [@*3*]
    ___ Choked you? [@*4*]
    ___ Used a weapon, for example, a gun, knife, rock or other object, against you? [@*5*]

COMP_INST_7N
    If any entry in S7Q18b = (1), ask S7Q18c
        ELSE skip to S8Q1a

S7Q18c. Were you ever physically injured when you *(FILL)?*
    Use as FILL: If 1 in S7Q18b, "were pushed, grabbed, slapped, kick, bit or shoved"
      Else if 2 in S7Q18b, "were hit with a fist"
        Else if 3 in S7Q18b, "were beat up"
          Else if 4 in S7Q18b, "were choked"
            Else if 5 in S7Q18b, "had a weapon used against you"
              Else if S7Q18a = 1, "were physically abused"
    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *If S7Q18a = '1' skip to S7Q18e, else skip to S8Q1a*
    Blind D or R - If S7Q18a = '1' skip to S7Q18e, else skip to S8Q1a

S7Q18d. What were the injuries? Any others?
    MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Knife or stab wounds
    (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds
    (3) Broken bones
    (4) Teeth knocked out or chipped
    (5) Internal injuries
    (6) Knocked unconscious
    (7) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
    (8) Other - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]
    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
            ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S7Q18e. Did the *(FILL)* occur once or more than once?
    Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1 , use "physical abuse"
                    Else if any S7Q18b= 1 , use "injuries"
    (1) Once
    (2) More than once - *Skip to S7Q18j*
    Blind D - Skip to S7Q18j
    Blind R - Skip to S8Q1a

Single incident of physical assault
COMP_INST_7O
    Is inmate's age < 18?
        Yes - *Mark S7Q18f=1 and skip to S7Q18g.*
        No - *Continue with S7Q18f.*

S7Q18f. Did the *(FILL)* occur before or after you were 18 years old?
        Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1 , use "physical abuse"
                          Else if S7Q18b= 1 , use "injury"
        (1) Before age 18
        (2) Age 18 or older

S7Q18g. When this incident occurred, was the person who did this to you an adult, age 18 or older?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No
        (R) Refused
        (D) Don't know

S7Q18h. Was this person someone you knew?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S8Q1a*
        (R) Refused - *Skip to S8Q1a*
        Blind D - Skip to S8Q1a

S7Q18i. Was this person -
        MARK ALL THAT APPLY

        (1) Your parent or guardian?
        (2) Your spouse/ex-spouse?
        (3) Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister)?
        (4) Another relative?
        (5) Your girlfriend?
        (6) Your boyfriend?
        (7) Another friend or acquaintance?
        (8)   Someone else you knew?
        (R) Refused

        All skip to S8Q1a

Multiple Incidents of physical assault
COMP_INST_7P
> *Is inmate's age < 18?*
>> Yes - *Mark S7Q18j=1 and skip to S7Q18k.*
>> No - *Continue with S7Q18j.*

S7Q18j. Did the *(FILL)* occur before you were 18 years old, after age 18 or both?
> *Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1, use "physical abuse"*
>> *Else if S7Q18b= 1 , use "injuries"*

> (1) Before age 18
> (2) Age 18 or older
> (3) Both

S7Q18k. Did one person or more than one *(FILL)* you?
> *Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1 , use "physically abuse"*
>> *Else if S7Q18b= 1 , use "injure"*

> (1) One
> (2) More than one - *Skip to S7Q18o*
> *Blind D or R - Skip to S7Q18l*

> *Single Assailant*

S7Q18l. When these incidents occurred, was the person who *(FILL)* you an adult, age 18 or older?
> *Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1 , use "physically abused"*
>> *If S7Q18b= 1 , use "injured"*

> (1) Yes, 18 or older
> (2) Both under and over age 18
> (3) No, under 18 only
> (R) Refused
> (D) Don't know

S7Q18m. Was this person someone you knew?

> (1)   Yes
> (2)   No - *Skip to S8Q1a*
> (R)   Refused - *Skip to S8Q1a*
> *Blind D - Skip to S8Q1a*

S7Q18n. Was this person - *Allow only one response*
> READ ALL RESPONSES

> (1) Your parent or guardian?
> (2) Your spouse/ex-spouse?
> (3) Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister)?
> (4) Another relative?
> (5) Your girlfriend?
> (6) Your boyfriend?
> (7) Another friend or acquaintance?
> (8) Someone else you knew?
> (R) Refused

> *All skip to S8Q1a*

Multiple Assailants

S7Q18o. How many persons *(FILL)* you?
>Use the following FILL: if S7Q18a =1 use "physically abused"
>   If S7Q18b = 1, use "injured"

>____   Number of persons
>(D) Don't know

S7Q18p. When these incidents occurred, were any of the persons who *(FILL)* you adults, age 18 or older, or were they under 18?
>Use the following FILL: If S7Q18a =1 , use "physically abused"
>   Else if S7Q18b= 1, use "injured"

>(1) Yes, 18 or older
>(2) Both under and over age 18
>(3) No, under 18 only
>(R) Refused
>(D) Don't know

S7Q18q. Were any of these persons someone you knew?

>(1) Yes
>(2) No - *Skip to S8Q1a*
>(R) Refused - *Skip to S8Q1a*

S7Q18r. Were any of these persons -
>READ ALL RESPONSES

>(1) Yes   (2) No   (R) Refused

>___ Your parent or guardian? [@*1*]
>___ Your spouse/ex-spouse? [@*2*]
>___ Brother (stepbrother)/sister (stepsister)? [@*3*]
>___ Another relative? [@*4*]
>___ Your girlfriend? [@*5*]
>___ Your boyfriend [@*6*]
>___ Another friend or acquaintance? [@*7*]
>___ Someone else? [@*8*]

Skip to S8Q1a.

Section 8 — ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE AND TREATMENT
The next questions are about drinking alcohol.

S8Q1a. In your entire life, have you had at least 12 drinks of any kind of alcohol, not counting small tastes or sips?

      (1) Yes - *Transcribe to Storage Item 8A and ask S8Q1b*
      (2) No - *Transcribe to Storage Item 8A and skip to S8Q7a*
      Blind D - Continue with S8Q1b
      Blind R - Skip to S8Q7a

S8Q1b. About how old were you when you first started drinking, other than small tastes or sips?

      ____   Age

S8Q1c. Have you ever drunk alcoholic beverages, more than once a week for more than a month?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No
      Blind D - Continue with S8Q2b
      Blind R - Skip to S8Q7a

COMP_INST_8A
    If Storage Item 2A =2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,or10, ask S8Q2a (Sentenced)
      ELSE if Storage Item 2A = 1 AND S2Q1d = 2 (Awaiting sentencing), ask S8Q2a
        ELSE skip to COMP_INST_8F

S8Q2a. During the year before the (*Insert Storage Item 4A)* did you drink any alcohol?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to S8Q3a*
      Blind D or R - Skip to S8Q3a

S8Q2b. During that year how often did you USUALLY drink alcohol —
      READ ALL CATEGORIES

      (1) Daily or almost daily
      (2) At least once a week
      (3) Less than once a week
      (4) About once a month
      (5) Less than once a month

COMP_INST_8B
    If Storage Item 2A =2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,or10, ask S8Q3a (Sentenced)
      ELSE if Storage Item 2A = 1 AND S2Q1d = 2 (Awaiting sentencing), ask S8Q3a
        ELSE skip to COMP_INST_8F

S8Q3a. Had you been drinking any alcohol at the time of the *(Insert offense from Storage Item 4A)* ?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8F*
      Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8F

S8Q3b. About how many hours had you been drinking?
      ____   Hours *(Range 1-24)*
      (25) More than 24 hours
      (D) Don't know

S8Q4a. In the *(Insert number of hours from S8Q3b or "more than 24" if (25) is chosen)* hours before the *(Insert Storage Item 4A)*, did you drink any:

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ Beer?[@*1*]
___ Wine, wine coolers, champagne, or sparkling wine? [@*2*]
___ Liquor, including mixed drinks and liquors? [@*3*]

COMP_INST_8C
   If S8Q4a@1 = 1, ask S8Q4b.
      Else if S8Q4a@2 =1, skip to S8Q4d.
         Else if S8Q4a@3 =1, skip to S8Q5a.

S8Q4b. **SHOW CARD I**
   How much beer did you drink?
   Do not double count. For example, do not report both glasses and six-packs.
   (D) FOR DON'T KNOW or (R) for REFUSED

_____   (A) Six-packs, REGULAR SIZE (12 ounce) cans or bottles *(Range 0-6, blank)* [@*A*]
____   (B) Six-packs, LARGE SIZE (16 ounce) cans or bottles *(Range 0-6, blank)*   [@*B*]
____   (C) Six-packs, PONY SIZE (7 or 8 ounce) cans or bottles *(Range 0-6, blank)*   [@*C*]
____   (D) Regular size (12-ounce) cans, bottles, or glasses (mugs) *(Range 0-20, blank)* [@*D*]
____   (E) Large size (16-ounce) cans, bottles, or glasses (1/2 quarts) *(Range 0-12, blank)*] [@*E*]
____   (F) Pony size (8-ounce) cans, bottles, or glasses *(Range 0-24, blank)* [@*F*]
____   (G) Quarts (1/2 pitchers or bumpers)(32 ounces) *(Range 0-8, blank)*   [@*G*]
____   (H) 40-ounce bottles *(Range 0-6, blank)*   [@*H*]
____   (I) Pitchers (64 ounces) *(Range 0-6, blank)* [@*I*]
____   (J) Other   [@*J*] - *Specify size of amount* _____ [@*sp*]

-or-

(D) Don't Know Any of Above [@*1*]

If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" next to field and allow FR to make corrections. If value is greater than 0 for at least one response, go to S8Q4c. Else if R, D or blank go to COMP_INST_8D.

S8Q4c. Was this MOSTLY regular beer, malt liquor beer, high alcohol beer (ice), lite or reduced calorie beer, or low-alcohol beer?

(1) Regular
(2) Malt
(3) High alcohol beer/ice
(4) Lite or reduced-calorie
(5) Low-alcohol

COMP_INST_8D
   If S8Q4a@2 = 1, ask S8Q4d.
      Else S8Q4a@3 = 1, skip to S8Q5a.
         Else, go to COMP_INST_8F

S8Q4d. **SHOW CARD J**
How many glasses or bottles of wine or wine coolers did you drink?
Do not double count. ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW, or (R) FOR REFUSED

____ (A) Regular wine glasses (8-ounce) *(Range 0-20, blank)* [@A]
____ (B) Small wine glasses or splits (6-ounce) *(Range 0-20, blank)* [@B]
____ (C) Large wine glasses or regular bottles of a wine cooler or ½ of a regular wine bottle (12-ounces)
          (Range 0-16, blank) [@C]
____ (D) ½ carafe or 16 ounce glasses *(Range 0-12, blank)* [@D]
____ (E) Wine bottles, regular size (about 25 ounces) *(Range 0-8, blank)* [@E]
____ (F) Carafes (or 1 liter bottles) *(Range 0-6, blank)* [@F]
____ (G) Magnums or double sized wine bottles (50 ounces) *(0-4, blank)*   [@G]
____ (H) ½ gallon or 1.75 liter bottles (about 63 ounces) *(Range 0-4, blank)* [@H]
____ (I) 3 liter bottles *(Range 0-4, blank)* [@I]
____ (J) Gallons or 4 liter bottles *(Range 0-4, blank)* [@J]
____ (K) Other [@K] *Specify size for amount* _____[@sp]

-or-

(D) Don't Know Any of Above [@1]

If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" next to field and allow FR to make corrections. If value is greater than 0 for at least one response, go to S8Q4e. Else skip to COMP_INST_8E.

S8Q4e. Was this MOSTLY regular wine, wine coolers, or fortified wine?

(1) Regular wine *Include champagne and sparkling wine.*
(2) Wine coolers
(3) Fortified wine *Include sherry, port wine, Brass Monkey, and Nightrain.*

COMP_INST_8E
If S8Q4a@3 = 1, ask S8Q5a
Else, skip to COMP_INST_8F

S8Q5a. **SHOW CARD K**
How much liquor did you drink? Do not double count.
ENTER (D) FOR DON'T KNOW, or (R) FOR REFUSED

____ (A) Fifths *(Range 0-12, blank)* [@A]
____ (B) Pints *(Range 0-16, blank)* [@B]
____ (C) ½ pints (8-ounce) *(Range 0-20, blank)* [@C]
____ (D) Shots (1-ounce) *(Range 0-20, blank)* [@D]
____ (E) Quarts or liters *(Range 0-8, blank)* [@E]
____ (F) ½ gallons *(Range 0-4, blank)* [@F]
____ (G) Other [@G] - *Specify size for amount* _____ [@sp]

-or-
(D) Don't Know Any of Above [@1]

If any entry is out-of-range, display "Verify Entry" next to field and allow FR to make corrections. Else, continue with S8Q5b. Allow for blanks.

S8Q5b. Was this/these *(Insert quantity and measure from S8Q5a)* mixed drinks or straight liquor, other than liqueurs, or were you drinking liqueurs?

(1) Mixed drinks
(2) Straight liquor, other than liqueurs
(3) Liqueurs

COMP_INST_8F
Is S8Q1c = 1 or S8Q2b = 1 or 2?
Yes - Continue with S8Q6a
No - Skip to S8Q7a (Drug use)

CAGE SCREEN
S8Q6a. Now I am going to read a list of experiences many people have had in connection with their drinking. Tell me if you have had any of these experiences. In your entire life,

(1) Yes   (2) No   (R) Refused

___ Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drinking? [@1]
___ Have people ever annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? [@2]
___ Have you ever felt bad or guilty about your drinking? [@3]
___ Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover? [@4]

S8Q6b. In your entire life have you EVER driven a car, motorcycle, truck, boat, or any other vehicle after having too much to drink?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8G*
Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8G

S8Q6c. *Keep previous question on screen*
In your entire life have you EVER had an ACCIDENT after you were drinking?
(1) Yes
(2) No
(R) Refused

COMP_INST_8G
> *Is S8Q1c=1 or S8Q2b=1 or 2?*
>> Yes - *Continue with S8Q6d*
>> No - *Skip to S8Q7a*

S8Q6d.   In your entire life, have you EVER had as much as a fifth of liquor in one day, that would be about 20 drinks, or 3 bottles of wine, or as much as 3 six-packs of beer in one day?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No
    (R) Refused

COMP_INST_8H
> *If S8Q2a=2 <did not drink in the year before>, Skip to S8Q7a.*
> *ELSE If S7Q2b=0 <Free for less than one month>, Skip to S8Q7a.*

ALCOHOL ABUSE QUESTIONS
S8Q6e1. During the year before your admission to prison, did you –

    (1) Yes   (2) No

___ Get into situations while drinking or after drinking that increased your chances of getting hurt – like driving a car or other vehicle, swimming, using machinery, or walking in a dangerous area or around heavy traffic? [@*1*]

___ Have arguments with your spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, family, or friends while drinking or right after drinking? [@*2*]

___ Lose a job because of your drinking? [@*3*]

S8Q6e2. During the year before your admission to prison, did you –

___ Have job or school trouble because of your drinking — like missing too much work, not doing your work well, being demoted at work, or dropping out of school? [@*4*]

___ Get arrested or held at a police station because of your drinking? [@*5*]

___ Get into a physical fight while drinking or right after drinking? [@*6*]

ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE QUESTIONS

S8Q6f1. During the year before your admission to prison, –

    (1) Yes   (2) No

___ Did you often drink more or for longer periods of time than you meant to? [@*1*]

___ Did you more than once want to cut down on your drinking or try to cut down on your drinking but found you couldn't do it? [@*2*]

___ Did you spend a lot of time drinking or getting over the bad aftereffects of drinking? [@*3*]

___ Did your drinking or being sick from drinking keep you from doing work, going to school or caring for children? [@*4*]

___ Did you give up activities that you were interested in or were important to you in favor of drinking – like work, school, hobbies, or associating with family and friends? [@*5*]

S8Q6f2. During the year before your admission to prison, –

    (1) Yes   (2) No

___ Did you continue to drink even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems? [@*6*]

___ Did you continue to drink even though it was causing problems with family, friends, or work? [@*7*]

___ Did you continue to drink even though it was causing physical health or medical problems? [@*8*]

___ Did your usual number of drinks have less effect on you than it once did or did you have to drink more to get the effect you wanted? [@*9*]

___ Did you find that you experienced some of the bad aftereffects of drinking after cutting down on your drinking or stopping drinking – like shaking, feeling nervous or anxious, sick to your stomach, restless, sweating, or having trouble sleeping or fits or seizures, or see, feel , or hear things that weren't really there? [@*10*]

___ Did you often take a drink or use any other drug to get over any of the bad aftereffects of drinking or to keep from having them? [@*11*]

DRUG USE QUESTIONS

S8Q7a1. **SHOW CARD L**

Have you ever used –

(1) Yes   (2) No   (R) Refused

____   Heroin? [@1]

____   Other opiates, for example, darvon or percodane without a doctor's prescription or methadone outside a treatment program? [@2]

____   Methamphetamine such as ice or crank? [@3]

____   Other amphetamine without a doctor's prescription such as speed? [@4]

____   Methaqualone such as quaaludes without a doctor's prescription? [@5]

____   Barbiturates without a doctor's prescription, such as downers? [@6]

____   Tranquilizers such as valium without a doctor's prescription? [@7]

____   Crack? [@8]

____   Cocaine other than crack? [@9]

S8Q7a2. **SHOW CARD L**

Have you ever used –

(1) Yes   (2) No   (R) Refused

____   PCP? [@10]

____   Ecstasy? [@ 11]

____   LSD or other hallucinogens? [@ 12]

____   Marijuana or hashish? [@13]

____   Any other drugs that we didn't mention?[@14] - *Specify* _____ [@sp]

____   Have you ever inhaled or sniffed substances to get high, for example nitrous oxide, aerosols, paint thinner, glue, lighter fluid, or gasoline? [@ 15]

COMP_INST_8I

Is (1) "Yes" entered for any of S8Q7a@1 through S8Q7a@15)?

Yes -*Mark "yes" in Storage Item 8B and ask items S8Q8a through S8Q8d for each drug with a "yes" in S8Q7a@1 through S8Q7a@15. Use the appropriate drug fill in items S8Q8a through S8Q8d from S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15. For S8Q7a@14 use the write-in response for the drug fill.*

No - *Mark "no" in Storage Item 8B and skip toS8Q13a.*

Refused - *Skip to S8Q13a*

S8Q8a. Have you ever used *(drug from S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15)*, once a week or more for at least a month?

(1) Yes

(2) No

COMP_INST_8J

If Storage Item 2A =2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9, or 10 (Sentenced), ask S8Q8b.

If Storage Item 2A = 01 AND S2Q1d = 2 (Awaiting sentencing), ask S8Q8b.

Else skip to S8Q11a.

S8Q8b. During the month before your arrest on *(Insert arrest date from Storage Item 2C)* were you using *(drug from S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15)*?

(1) Yes

(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8K*

Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8K

S8Q8c. How often did you use (*drug from S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15*) during that month — less than once a week, at least once a week, almost daily, or daily?
IF INMATE RESPONDS WITH "ONLY USED FOR PART OF MONTH" OR "USE VARIED OVER MONTH," SELECT "OTHER"

(1) Less than once a week
(2) At least once a week
(3) Almost daily
(4) Daily
(5) Other (specify number of days) -*Display total screen, including place to enter number of days*

____   Enter number of days used in month *(Range 0-31, D, R)*

COMP_INST_8K
   When S8Q8a - S8Q8c are complete for all "yes" responses in S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15, continue with S8Q9a

S8Q9a. When you committed the *(Insert offenses from Storage Item 4A)* were you trying to get money to buy drugs or otherwise obtain drugs for your use?

(1) Yes
(2) No

   If any "yes" to S8Q8b, ask S8Q9b. Else skip to COMP_INST_8L,

S8Q9b.   Were you under the influence of drugs at the time of the *(Insert offenses from Storage item 4A)*?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8L*
Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8L

S8Q9c. What drugs were you under the influence of? Any others?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Heroin [@*1*]
(2) Other opiate or methadone outside of treatment [@*2*]
(3) Methamphetamine (ice/crank) [@*3*]
(4) Other amphetamine (speed) without a prescription [@*4*]
(5) Methaqualone (Quaaludes) [@*5*]
(6) Barbiturates [@*6*]
(7) Tranquilizers such as valium [@*7*]
(8) Crack [@*8*]
(9) Cocaine other than crack [@*9*]
(10) PCP [@*10*]
(11) Ecstasy?[@*11*]
(12) LSD or other hallucinogens? [@*12*]
(13) Marijuana [@ *13*]
(14) Other [@ *14*]- *Specify*   _____ [@*sp*]

=>   _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INSTR_8L
   If S8Q8b =1 for any drug completed, ask S8Q10a
      ELSE, Skip to S8Q11a

S8Q10a. In the month before your arrest on *(Insert arrest date from Storage item 2C)*, what were the sources of the drugs that you were using? READ CATEGORIES
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Bought from a stranger [@*1*]
(2) Bought from a dealer you know [@*2*]
(3) Bought from a friend [@*3*]
(4) Stolen [@*4*]
(5) Given by friends or acquaintances [@*5*]
(6) Bought with an illegal prescription [@*6*]
(7) Traded sex for drugs *[@7]*
(8) Other [@*8*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]
Blind D or R - Skip toS8Q11a

=> _____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

COMP_INST_8M
If more than one response picked inS8Q10a, ask S8Q10b.
ELSE, skip to S8Q11a

S8Q10b. What was the main source of the drugs that you were using? *Only allow one response.*

(1) Bought from a stranger
(2) Bought from a dealer you know
(3) Bought from a friend
(4) Stolen
(5) Given by friends or acquaintances
(6) Bought with an illegal prescription
(7) Traded sex for drugs
(8) Other - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

S8Q11a. Have you ever used a needle to get any drug injected under your skin, into a muscle or into a vein for non-medical reasons?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S8Q11d*
(3) Refused - *Skip to S8Q11d*

S8Q11b. What kinds of drugs have you ever used with a needle? Any others?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Heroin [@*1*]
(2) Other Opiates or Methadone outside a treatment program [@*2*]
(3) Methamphetamine (crank) [@*3*]
(4) Cocaine other than crack [@*4*]
(5) Another drug [@*5*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

=> _____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S8Q11c. Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected had been used by someone else for injecting drugs or shared a needle that you had used with someone else?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S8Q11d. You said that you have used *(Insert all drug names with "yes" response in S8Q7a@1 through S8Q7a@15).* How old were you the first time you used any of these drugs?

_____ Years of age

COMP_INSTR_8N
> *If any one of S8Q7a@1 through 7a@15 = 1 (yes), Ask S8Q11e.*
> *ELSE, Skip toS8Q13a.*

LIFE EXPERIENCES WITH DRUG USE
These next questions are about experiences many people have in connection with their use of drugs. Tell me if you have had any of these experiences.

S8Q11e. In your entire life have you EVER driven a car, motorcycle, truck, boat, or any other vehicle while under the influence of drugs?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S8Q11g1.*
Blind D or R - Skip to S8Q11g1.

S8Q11f. *(Keep previous question on screen)*
In your entire life have you EVER had an ACCIDENT while under the influence of drugs?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(R) Refused

S8Q11g1.   During the year before your admission to prison, did you –

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ Get into situations while using drugs or just after using drugs that increased your chances of getting hurt – like driving a car or other vehicle, swimming, using machinery, or walking in a dangerous area or around heavy traffic? [@*1*]

___ Have arguments with your spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, family, or friends while under the influence of drugs? [@*2*]

___ Lose a job because of your drug use? [@*3*]

S8Q11g2.   During the year before your admission to prison, did you –

(1) Yes   (2) No

___ Have job or school trouble because of your drug use — like missing too much work, not doing your work well, being demoted at work, or dropping out of school? [@*4*]

___ Get arrested or held at a police station because of your drug use? [@*5*]

___ Get into a physical fight while under the influence of drugs? [@*6*]

DRUG DEPENDENCE QUESTIONS

S8Q12a1.   During the year before your admission to prison –

      (1) Yes   (2) No

    ___ Did you often use a drug in larger amounts or for longer periods of time than you meant to? [@*1*]

    ___ Did you more than once want to cut down on your drug use but found you couldn't do it? [@*2*]

    ___ Did you spend a lot of time getting drugs, using them, or getting over their bad aftereffects? [@*3*]

    ___ Did using drugs or being sick from using drugs keep you from doing work, going to school, or caring for children? [@*4*]

    ___ Did you give up activities that you were interested in or were important to you in favor of using drugs – like work, school, hobbies, or associating with family and friends? [@*5*]

S8Q12a2.   During the year before your admission to prison –

      (1) Yes   (2) No

    ___ Did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing emotional or psychological problems?   [@*6*]

    ___ Did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing problems with family, friends, or work? [@*7*]

    ___ Did you continue to use drugs even though it was causing physical health or medical problems?   [@*8*]

    ___ Did your usual amount of drugs have less effect on you than it once did or did you have to use more to get the effect you wanted? [@*9*]

    ___ Did you find that you experienced some of the bad aftereffects of using drugs after cutting down or stopping your drug use – like shaking, feeling nervous or anxious, sick to your stomach, restless, sweating, or having trouble sleeping or fits or seizures, or see, feel , or hear things that weren't really there? [@*10*]

    ___ Did you ever keep using drugs to get over any of the bad aftereffects of a drug or to keep from having bad aftereffects? [@*11*]

S8Q13a. When you were arrested and booked on (*insert date from Storage item 2C)*, were you tested for drugs?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S8Q13c*

    h_Booking

    Booking typically involves the official recording of the charge and identification of an arrestee, including fingerprints and a photograph.

S8Q13b. What was the result of the drug test?

    (1) Positive for drug use
    (2) Negative
    (3) Neither, inconclusive
    (D) Don't know
    Blind (R)

S8Q13c. Have you been tested for drugs since your admission to prison on *(insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)?*

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8O*
        Blind D or R -Skip to COMP_INST_8O

        S8Q13d. Have you been told the results of any of the drug tests*?*

            (1) Yes - ask S8Q13e
            (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8O*
            Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8O

        S8Q13e. Were any of the drug tests positive?

            (1) Yes
            (2) No
            Blind D or R

COMP_INST_8O
Refer to Storage Items 8A and 8B. Are BOTH items marked "No"?
    Yes - *Skip to S8Q16a*
    No - *Ask S8Q14a*

S8Q14a. Have you EVER attended any kind of alcohol or drug treatment program?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S8Q16a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S8Q16a

S8Q14b. What programs have you EVER attended? Please classify each program into one category

    (1) Yes (2) No

    ___ An alcohol or drug detoxification unit to dry out (up to 72 hours) [@*1*]
    ___ An alcohol or drug program in which you live in a special facility or unit   [@*2*]
    ___ Counseling with a trained professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit [@*3*]
    ___ Self-help group or peer group counseling, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Cocaine Anonymous, Narcotic Anonymous [@*4*]
    ___ An education or awareness program explaining problems with alcohol and/or drugs [@*5*]
    ___ A maintenance drug to cut your high or make you sick, such as methadone, antibuse, or naltrexone [@*6*]
    ___ Any other program [@*7*] - *Specify* _____ [@*sp*]

    If more than one program is checked in S8Q14b, ask S8Q14bv. Else, go to COMP_INST_8P.

        S8Q14bv.   I would like to verify that these programs you just mentioned were each a separate program. Were the *(Insert responses to S8Q14b)* each a different program or were they part of the same program?

            (1) Yes (each a different program) - *Go to COMP_INST_8P*
            (2) No *(*part of same program) - *Go back to S8Q14b and correct.*

COMP_INST_8P
For each category with a"yes" marked in S8Q14b complete S8Q15a throughS8Q15g. Use the program description fromS8Q14b as the fill. For "other program" use the write-in response as the fill.

S8Q15a. Have you ever *(Fill_8A) (FILL with program from S8Q14b)* while you were -
       Fill_8A: If S8Q14b@1 = "yes" use "been in"
             If S8Q14b@2, @3, @4, @5, @7 = "yes" use "attended"
             If S8Q14b@6= "yes" use "used"

      (1) Yes   (2) No

      ____   In jail, prison, or other correctional facility? [@*1*]
      ____   On probation or parole? [@*2*]

COMP_INST_8Q
    If S8Q15a@1 = 1, ask S8Q15b
      ELSE if S8Q15a@2 =1, skip to S8Q15f
        ELSE ask S8Q15a through S8Q15g for next program marked "yes". If no other programs marked "yes", skip to S8Q16a

S8Q15b. Since your admission to prison on *(Insert admission date from Storage Item 2D)*, have you *(Fill_8A) (FILL with program name from S8Q14b)*?
      Fill_8A: If S8Q14b@1 or @2 = "yes" use "been in"
             If S8Q14b@3, @4, @5, @7 = "yes" use "attended"
             If S8Q14b@6= "yes" use "used"

      (1) Yes
      (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8R*
      Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_8R

S8Q15c. Was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

      (1) Alcohol
      (2) Drugs
      (3) Both
      (4) Neither

S8Q15d. Were you REQUIRED to *(Fill_8B)* the (*Fill with program name from S8Q14b*)?
      Fill_8B: If S8Q14b@1 or @2= "yes" use "be in"
             If S8Q14b@3, @4, @5, @7 = "yes" use "attend"
             If S8Q14b@6= "yes" use "use"

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S8Q15e. Will you receive any good or gain time by participating in this program?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

COMP_INST_8R
    If S8Q15a@2=1, ask S8Q15f.
    ELSE ask S8Q15a through S8Q15g for next program marked "yes" in S8Q14b . If no other programs marked "yes", skip to S8Q16a

S8Q15f. When you were on probation or parole, were you REQUIRED to *(Fill_8B)* the *(FILL with program name from S8Q14b)*?

> *Fill_8B: If S8Q14b@1 or @2 = "yes" use "be in"*
> *If S8Q14b@3, @4, @5, @7 = "yes" use "attend"*
> *If S8Q14b@6= "yes" use "use"*

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_8S*

S8Q15g. Was it for problems with alcohol, drugs, or both?

  (1) Alcohol
  (2) Drugs
  (3) Both
  (4) Neither

COMP_INSTR_8S

> *Ask S8Q15a through S8Q15g for next program marked "yes" inS8Q14b. If no other programs marked "yes", skip to S8Q16a*

TOBACCO USE QUESTIONS

S8Q16a. In your entire life, have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes (that is, about 5 packs)?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S8Q19a*
  Blind D or R - Skip to S8Q19a

S8Q16b. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

  ____ Years of age *(Range*
  (0) Never smoked regularly

S8Q16b. Are you allowed to smoke at this facility?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S8Q18a*
  Blind D or R - Skip to S8Q18a

S8Q16c. Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not all?

  (1) Every day
  (2) Some days
  (3) Not at all **-** *Skip to S8Q18a*

S8Q17a. On how many of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke cigarettes?

  ____ Enter number of days used *(Range 0-30, D, R)*
  (0) None - *Skip to S8Q18a*

S8Q17b. On average, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?
IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER "1"

  ____ Enter number of cigarettes used per day *(Range 1-95, D, R)*
  (95) 95 or more cigarettes

S8Q18a. During the month before your arrest in (*Insert date from Storage Item 2C*), did you smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?

    (1) Every day
    (2) Some days
    (3) Not at all **-** *Skip to S8Q18c*

S8Q18b. On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during the month before your arrest?
    ONE PACK = 20 CIGARETTES
    IF LESS THAN 1, ENTER "1"

    ____   Enter number of cigarettes used per day *(Range 1-99, D, R)*

    All skip to S8Q19a

S8Q18c. About how long has it been since you last smoked?

    ____   Days *(Range 0-200, blank)*
    ____   Weeks *(Range 0-52, blank)*
    ____   Months *(Range 0-36, blank)*
    ____   Years *(Range 0-99, blank)*

S8Q19a. The next questions are about your use of tobacco other than in cigarettes.
    Have you EVER used chewing tobacco or snuff, EVEN ONE TIME?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q1a*
    (h) Help *Display help screen h_SMOKELESS_TOBACCO*

h_SMOKELESS_TOBACCO
    TYPES OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

    Chewing Tobacco includes products such as Redman, Levi Garrett, or Beechnut as well as other products.

    Snuff includes products such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copehagen, as well as other products.

S8Q19b. Have you used smokeless tobacco (chewing tobacco or snuff)at least 20 times in your entire life?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q1a*

S8Q19c. Do you now use chewing tobacco or snuff every day, some days, or not at all?

    (1) Every day
    (2) Some days
    (3) Not at all **-** *Skip to S9Q1a*

S8Q19d. On how many of the past 30 days did you use chewing tobacco or snuff?

    ____   Enter number of days used *(Range 0-30, D, R)*

    All continue with S9Q1a.

Section 9 — MEDICAL CONDITIONS, MENTAL HEALTH, AND DISABILITIES

Section A: Physical Health and Medical Conditions

S9Q1a.   These questions deal with your health and any health care you may have received.

When you were admitted on *(Insert date from REC_ADMIN_DATE)*,
(1) Yes (2) No

__   Did staff check you to see if you were sick, injured or intoxicated? *[@1]*
__   Did they ask you any questions about your health or medical history? *[@2]*
__   Did they ask you if you had ever thought about or attempted suicide? *[@3]*

S9Q1b.   At the time of your admission on (*Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE*), were you taking any medication prescribed by a doctor?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q2a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q2a

S9Q1c. After your admission, did you continue to take that medication?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q2a.   Since your admission, has anyone pricked your skin to test you for tuberculosis or TB?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q2d*
Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q2d

S9Q2b.   Did you have a positive TB skin test or a negative one?

(1) Positive
(2) Negative - *Skip to S9Q2e*
(3) Results not available yet - *Skip to S9Q2d*
Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q2e

S9Q2c.   Were you given pills to take because of your positive TB skin test?

(1) Yes
(2) No
All skip to S9Q2e

S9Q2d.   Have you ever been told that you have TB?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q2e.   Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you had a medical examination?

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMP_INST_9A
   If inmate's sex in S1Q1 is "1", male, skip to S9Q4a.
   If "2" , female, ask S9Q3a

S9Q3a. Since your admission to prison on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you had a pelvic examination, that is, a woman's exam?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q3b. When did you have your last pelvic examination?
    ____   Month   *[@MM]*
    ____   Year   *[@YYYY]*
    (D) Don't know/don't remember

S9Q3c. When you were admitted to prison on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, were you pregnant?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q4a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q4a

S9Q3d. Since your admission to prison, have you received an obstetric examination, an examination of you and the baby before it was born?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q3e. Have you received any other care, such as instructions on child care, exercises, a special diet, medication, or special testing from a doctor, nurse, or other medical person?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q4a. Since your admission to prison on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you had a blood test for any reason?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q4d*
    (R) Refused - *Skip to S9Q4d*
    (D) Don't know - *Skip to S9Q4d*

S9Q4b. Was your blood tested for the virus that causes AIDS?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q4d*
    (R) Refused - *Skip to S9Q4d*
    (D) Don't know - *Skip to S9Q4d*

S9Q4c. What was the result of the last test you had?

    (1) Positive (infected with the AIDS virus)
    (2) Negative (not infected)
    (3) Results not available yet
    (R) Refused
    (D) Don't know/never told the result

    All Skip to S9Q5a

S9Q4d. Have you ever been tested for the virus that causes AIDS?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S9Q5a*
  (R) Refused - *Skip to S9Q5a*
  (D) Don't know - *Skip to S9Q5a*

  S9Q4e. What was the result of the last test you had? *Keep S9Q4d on screen.*

    (1) Positive (infected with the AIDS virus)
    (2) Negative (not infected)
    (R) Refused
    (D) Don't know/never told the result

S9Q5a. Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you been injured in a fight, assault, or incident in which someone tried to harm you?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S9Q5b*

  S9Q5a1. What were the injuries?
          MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Knife or stab wounds
    (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds
    (3) Broken bones
    (4) Sexually assaulted
    (5) Teeth knocked out or chipped
    (6) Internal injuries
    (7) Knocked unconscious
    (8) Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
    (9) Other - *Specify* _____

    ____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
             ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

  S9Q5a2. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injur(*ies*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q5b. Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you been injured in an accident, for example, slipping or falling while at work, playing sports, or elsewhere?

  (1) Yes
  (2) No - *Skip to S9Q5c*

S9Q5b1. What were the injuries?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Broken bones
(2) Teeth knocked out or chipped
(3) Internal injuries
(4) Knocked unconscious
(5) Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
(6) Other - *Specify* _____

___ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S9Q5b2. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the injury(*ies*)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q5c. Have you had a cold, virus, or the flu since your admission?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q5d*

S9Q5cc. Did you see a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for the problem?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q5d. Have you had any dental problems since your admission?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6a*

S9Q5dd. Did you see a dentist or other health care person for the problem?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q6a. Now I am going to ask you about health problems that you have ever experienced.
Have you EVER had any type of cancer?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6b*

S9Q6a1. What type of cancer have you had?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Breast   (6) Ovaries
(2) Cervix/Cervical   (7) Prostate
(3) Colon   (8) Skin cancer/melanoma
(4) Leukemia   (9) Testis/testicular
(5) Lung   (10) Uterus
                         (11) Some other type of cancer - *Specify* -_____[@*sp*]

___ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S9Q6a2. Do you still have cancer?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6b*

S9Q6a3. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6b. Have you ever been paralyzed or unable to move your legs, arms, or other areas of your body? Do not include times when you may have been held down or tied up.

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6c*

S9Q6b1. Are you still unable to move parts of your body or experiencing any paralysis?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6c*

S9Q6b2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6c. Have you ever had high blood pressure or hypertension?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6d*

S9Q6c1. Do you still have problems with high blood pressure?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6d*

S9Q6c2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6d. Have you ever had a stroke or a brain injury ?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6e*

S9Q6d1. Do you still have problems because of a stroke?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6e*

S9Q6d2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6e. Have you ever had diabetes or high blood sugar?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6f*

S9Q6e1. Do you still have a problem with diabetes or high blood sugar?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6f*

S9Q6e2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q6f. Have you ever had a problem with your heart?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6g*

S9Q6f1. What type of heart problems have you had?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) Angina/Angina pectoris
(2) Arrhythmia (irregular heartbeat)
(3) Arteriosclerosis or hardening of the arteries
(4) Heart attack (myocardial infarction)
(5) Heart disease (coronary, congenital, rheumatic, etc.)
(6) Heart valve damage (such as heart murmur)
(7) Tachycardia (or rapid heart beat)
(8) Other - *Specify* - _____

___ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S9Q6f2. Do you still have heart problems?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6g*

S9Q6f3. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q6g. Have you ever had problems with your kidneys?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6h*

S9Q6g1. Do you still have kidney problems?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6h*

S9Q6g2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6h. Have you ever had arthritis or rheumatism?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6i*

S9Q6h1. Do you still have arthritis or rheumatism?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6i*

S9Q6h2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6i. Have you ever had asthma?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6j*

S9Q6i1. Do you still have problems with asthma?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6j*

S9Q6i2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6j. Have you ever been told that you have Cirrhosis of the liver?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q6k*

S9Q6j1. Do you still have problems with Cirrhosis of the liver?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6k*

S9Q6j2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q6k.   Have you ever been told that you have Hepatitis?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6l*

    S9Q6k1. Do you still have problems with Hepatitis?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S9Q6l*

    S9Q6k2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S9Q6l.   Have you ever been told that you have a sexually transmitted disease or an STD *[if S9Q4c=1 or S9Q4e=1 insert "other than AIDS"]*?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q7a*

    S9Q6l1. Do you still have problems with an STD?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No - *Skip to S9Q7a*

    S9Q6l2. Have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care person for this since your admission?

        (1) Yes
        (2) No

S9Q7a.   Since your admission on *(Insert Storage Item 2D)*, have you had surgery for anything?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q8a*

    S9Q7b. What have you had surgery for?

        _____ (*Specify)*

Section B: Mental Health
Subsection A: Current Mental Health Condition Screener
S9Q8a. Now I am going to ask you about some things that you may have experienced.
During the last year:
(1) Yes (2) No

__ @1 Have you lost your temper easily, or had a short fuse more often than usual?

__ @2 Have you been angry more often than usual?

__ @3 Have you hurt or broken things on purpose, just because you were angry?

__ @4 Have you thought a lot about getting back at someone you have been angry at?

__ @5 Have you had difficulty feeling close to friends or family members?

S9Q8b. During the last year:
(1) Yes (2) No

__ @6 Have there been periods when you felt like you talked or moved more slowly than you usually do?

__ @7 Have there been periods when you couldn't sit still?

__ @8 Have there been times when your thoughts raced so fast that you had trouble keeping track of them?

__ @9 Has there been an increase or decrease in your overall activity compared to your usual level of functioning?

__ @10 Has there been a noticeable increase or decrease in the amount of time you sleep?

__ @11 Has there been a noticeable increase or decrease in your appetite for a period of 2 or more weeks?

S9Q8c. During the last year:
(1) Yes (2) No
__ @12 Have you had negative or frightening thoughts or dreams that make it difficult to sleep?

__ @13 Have you felt that other people could read your mind?

__ @14 Have you given up hope for your life or your future?

__ @15 Has your interest in sex increased or decreased?

__ @16 Have there been periods when you felt like no one cares about you?

__ @17 Have there been periods when you felt numb or empty inside?

S9Q8d. During the last year:
(1) Yes (2) No
__ @18 Have you had a feeling things don't seem real, like you're in a dream?

__ @19 Have other people been able to control your brain or your thoughts?

__ @20 Have you seen things other people say are not really there?

__ @21 Have you heard voices other people can't hear?

__ @22 Have you felt that anyone other than corrections staff has been spying on you or plotting against you ?

Subsection B: Mental Health History and Treatment

S9Q9a. Have you ever been told by a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist, that you had
(1) Yes   (2) No

__ A depressive disorder [@1]
__ Manic-depression, bipolar disorder, or mania [@2]
__ Schizophrenia or another psychotic disorder [@3]
__ Post-traumatic stress disorder [@4]
__ Another anxiety disorder, such as a panic disorder [@5]
__ A personality disorder (such as an antisocial or borderline personality disorder) [@6]
__ Any other mental or emotional condition - *Specify*_____ [@sp]
Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q10a
If A11=2 (no), skip to S9Q10a

S9Q9b. When were you most recently told that you had this (*these*) conditions?

(1) Less than 6 months ago
(2) 6 months to 1 year ago
(3) 1 to 2 years ago
(4) More than 2 years ago

S9Q10a. Now I am going to ask you about services you may have received for emotional or mental conditions, other than those related to drug or alcohol abuse.
Because of an emotional or mental problem, have you EVER taken a medication prescribed by a psychiatrist or other doctor?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q11a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q11a

S9Q10b. Were you taking medication prescribed by a doctor for a mental or emotional problem:

(1) Yes   (2) No

__ At any time during the year before your arrest on (*insert controlling arrest date from Storage Item 2C*)? [@1]
__ At the time of the (*insert controlling offense from Storage item 4A*)? [@2]

S9Q10c. Have you taken medication for a mental or emotional problem since your admission to prison on (*insert most recent admission date from REC_ADMIN_DATE*)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q11a. Because of an emotional or mental problem, have you EVER been admitted to a mental hospital, unit or treatment program where you stayed overnight?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S9Q12a.*

S9Q11b. Were you admitted to a mental hospital, unit or treatment program at any time during the 12 months before your arrest on (*insert controlling arrest date from Storage item 2C*)?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S9Q11c. Have you been admitted to a mental hospital, unit, or treatment program since your admission to prison on (*insert most recent admission date REC_ADMIN_DATE*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q11d. How many times have you been admitted overnight to a mental hospital, unit or treatment program?
    ___ times (*Range 1-25, D, R)*

S9Q12a. Because of a mental or emotional problem have you EVER received counseling or therapy from a trained professional?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to SQ13a*

S9Q12b. Were you receiving counseling or therapy at any time during the 12 months before your arrest on (*insert controlling arrest date from Storage item 2C*)?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q12c. Have you received counseling or therapy since your admission to prison on (*insert most recent admission date from REC_ADMIN_DATE*)?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q13a. Because of a mental or emotional problem have you EVER received any other mental health treatment or services?

    (1) Yes - *Specify* - _____
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q14a*

S9Q13b. Were you receiving (*Insert answer from S9Q13a*) at any time during the year before your arrest on (*insert controlling arrest date from Storage item 2C*)?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q13c. Have you received (*Insert answer from S9Q13a*) since your admission to prison on (*insert most recent admission date from REC_ADMIN_DATE*)?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S9Q14a. Have you ever attempted suicide?

    (1) Yes - *Skip to S9Q14a1.*
    (2) No - *Skip to S9Q14b*

S9Q14a1. How many times have you attempted suicide?
    ___ (*Range 1-25, D, R)*
    All go to S9Q15a.

S9Q14b. Have you ever considered suicide?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

All continue with S9Q15a.

Section C: Disabilities

S9Q15a. Does a mental health condition keep you from participating fully in work, school, or other activities?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15b. Do you have difficulty seeing ordinary newsprint, even when wearing glasses?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15c. Do you have difficulty hearing a normal conversation, even when wearing a hearing aid?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15d. Do you have a learning disability, such as dyslexia or attention deficit disorder?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15e. Do you have a speech impairment, such as a stutter or lisp?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15f. Do you use a cane, wheelchair, walker, hearing aid, or other aids to help you with your daily activities?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q15g. Have you ever been enrolled in special education classes or SPED?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

S9Q16. Do you consider yourself to have a disability?

      (1) Yes
      (2) No

Section 10 — PRISON PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES

S10Q1. In the last 24 hours how much TOTAL time did you spend where you sleep? Include time spent sleeping as well as doing things other than sleeping.

    ____   Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [*@hrs*]
    ____   Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [*@mins*]
    (0) None

S10Q2a. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time doing physical exercise, for example sports, weightlifting, or running?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q3a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q3a

    S10Q2b. *Keep previous question on screen.*
        How much time did you spend doing physical exercise?

        ____   Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [*@hrs*]
        ____   Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [*@mins*]
        (0) None

S10Q3a. Is there a television available for you to watch in this prison?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q4a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q4a

S10Q3b. In the last 24 hours, did you watch any television?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q4a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q4a

    S10Q3c. *Keep previous question on screen.*
        How much time did you spend watching television?

        ____   Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [*@hrs*]
        ____   Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [*@mins*]
        (0) None

S10Q4a. Are there any newspapers, magazines or books available to you, either in the library or from other inmates?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q5a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q5a

S10Q4b. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time reading?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q5a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q5a

S10Q4c. *Keep previous question on screen.*
How much time did you spend reading?

____ Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [@hrs]
____ Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [@mins]
(0) None

S10Q5a. In the last 24 hours, did you spend any time in other kinds of recreation, for example, arts, crafts, playing cards or other games?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q6a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q6a

S10Q5b. *Keep previous question on screen.*
How much time did you spend doing these activities?

____ Hours *(Range 1-24, blank)* [@hrs]
____ Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [@mins]
(0) None

S10Q6a. Now I have some questions about your activities in the past week, from last *(insert appropriate day of the week)* to now.
IN THE PAST WEEK have you engaged in any religious activities, such as religious services, private prayer or meditation, or Bible reading or studying?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q7a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q7a

S10Q7b. *Keep previous question on screen.*
How much time did you spend doing these activities?

____ Hours *(Range 1-40, blank)* [@hrs]
____ Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)* [@mins]

S10Q7a. Are you allowed to talk on the telephone with friends and family?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q8a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q8a

S10Q7b. *Keep previous question on screen.*
In the past week, how many telephone calls have you made or received? Do not include calls to or from a lawyer.

____ Number
(0) None

S10Q8a. IN THE PAST MONTH, have you had any visits, not counting visits from lawyers?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q8c*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q8c

S10Q8b. *Keep S10Q8a on screen.*
How many visits have you had?

_____ Number - *Skip to S10Q9a*
(0) None - *Ask S10Q8c*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q9a

S10Q8c. *Keep S10Q8a on screen.*
Were you allowed to have any visits?

(1) Yes
(2) No

S10Q9a. Do you now have a work assignment OUTSIDE this prison facility for which you leave the prison grounds?

(1) Yes - *Go to S10Q9b*
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q9d*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q9d

S10Q9b. What outside assignments do you have now?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) General janitorial duties (cleaning/orderly/sweeping)
(2) Grounds or road maintenance
(3) Food preparation or related duties (kitchen, bakery, butchery, etc.)
(4) Laundry
(5) Hospital, infirmary, or other medical services
(6) Farming/forestry/ranching
(7) Goods production/industries/contract services (telemarketing, tag shop, print shop, etc.)
(8) Other services such as library, stockroom, store, office help, recreation, sew shop, barber or beauty shop, etc.
(9) Maintenance or repair/construction
(10) Other - *Specify* _____

=> _____ ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S10Q9c. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

_____ Hours *(Range 1-80, blank)*
_____ Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)*

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

S10Q9d. Do you have a work assignment HERE, either inside this facility or on the facility grounds?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to COMP_INST_10A*
Blind D or R - Skip to COMP_INST_10A

S10Q9e. What assignments do you have now? Any others?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

(1) General janitorial duties (cleaning/orderly/sweeping)
(2) Grounds or road maintenance
(3) Food preparation or related duties (kitchen, bakery, butchery, etc.)
(4) Laundry
(5) Hospital, infirmary, or other medical services
(6) Farming/forestry/ranching
(7) Goods production/industries/contract services (telemarketing, tag shop, print shop, etc.)
(8) Other services such as library, stockroom, store, office help, recreation, sew shop, barber or beauty shop, etc.
(9) Maintenance or repair/construction
(10) Other - *Specify* _____

=> _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S10Q9f. In the last week, how many hours did you work on (this job/these jobs)?

____   Hours *(Range 1-80, blank)*
____   Minutes *(Range 1-60, blank)*
PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_10A
Is "yes" marked in either S10Q9a or S10Q9d?
Yes - Ask S10Q9g
No - Skip to S10Q10a

S10Q9g. Are you paid money for any of this work?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q9i*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q9i

S10Q9h. How much do you get paid? Count money even if payment is owed.
PRESS DECIMAL POINT "." TO ENTER CENTS

$[][][][].[][]*(Range .01-2000.00)*
Dollars Cents

PER
(1) Hour
(2) Day
(3) Week
(4) Month

S10Q9i. Other than money, do you receive anything for work, such as time credits or other privileges?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q10a*
Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q10a

S10Q9j. What do you receive? Anything else?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Good time/time credits
    (2) Cigarettes, food, etc.
    (3) Extra privileges
    (4) Other - Specify _____

    => _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
        ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S10Q10a.   Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you ever been in any vocational or job-training program, excluding prison work assignments?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q11a*
    (h) HELP - *Display helps screen h_VOCATIONAL*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q11a

h_VOCATIONAL
    VOCATIONAL PROGRAM
    A special program dedicated to training participants for a job, for example, electronics, plumbing, construction trades, food service, beautician training, computer electronics, secretarial, housekeeping, cooking, or cosmetology.

    PRESS ENTER TO RETURN

S10Q10b.   Are you still in a vocational or job-training program?
    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S10Q11a.   Since your admission, have you ever been in any other education program? Exclude vocational training.

    (1) Yes
    (2) No - *Skip to S10Q12a*
    Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q12a

S10Q11b.   What kind of program was that - basic classes up to the 9th grade, high school classes to get a diploma or GED, college level classes, or English as a second language?
MARK ALL THAT APPLY

    (1) Basic classes up to 9th grade - *Ask S10Q11c*
    (2) High school or GED classes - *Ask S10Q11c*
    (3) College level classes - *Skip to S10Q12a*
    (4) English as a second language - *Skip to S10Q12a*
    (5) Other - *Specify* _____ - *Skip to S10Q12a*
    Blind D or R ask to S10Q11c

    => _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
        ENTER (N) WHEN DONE
    If more than one item marked, follow shortest skip, i.e. if mark 1 and 4, skip to S10Q11c

S10Q11c.   Since your admission, have you completed your GED?

    (1) Yes
    (2) No

S10Q12a.   **READ ALL RESPONSES**
Since your admission to prison on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you joined or participated in –

(1) Yes (2) No

___ A Bible club or other religious study group (including Muslims)? *(@1)*
___ An ethnic/racial organization (for example, NAACP, African-American or Black Culture group, Hispanic Committee, Aztlan, or Lakota)? *(@2)*
___ Inmate assistance groups (for example, inmate liaison, advisory, or worker's councils) or inmate counseling groups? *(@3)*
___ Other inmate self-help/personal improvement groups, for example, Toastmasters, Jaycees, Gavel club, veterans club, or parents awareness groups? *(@4)*

S10Q12b.   **READ ALL RESPONSES**
Since your admission, have you joined or participated in –

(1) Yes (2) No

___ Employment counseling (including how to find a job or interviewing skills)? *(@1)*
___ Classes in parenting or child rearing skills? *(@2)*
___ Classes in life skills and community adjustment (including anger management, conflict resolution, personal finance, etc.)? *(@3)*
___ Other Pre-release programs - *Specify _____? (@sp)*

S10Q13a.   Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you been written up for or found guilty of breaking any prison rules?

(1) Yes
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q15a*
(D) Don't know - *Skip to S10Q15a*
Blind R - Skip to S10Q15a

S10Q13b1. Since your admission, have you been written up for or been found guilty of
READ RESPONSES BELOW –
(1) Yes (2) No

__ A drug violation, such as possession, use, or dealing in drugs? *(@1)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt1)*

__ An alcohol violation, including unauthorized possession, use, or sale? *(@2)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt2)*

__ Possession of a weapon? *(@3)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt3)*

__ Possession of stolen property? *(@4)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt4)*

__ Possession of any other unauthorized item, substance or contraband? *(@5)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt5)*

__ Verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff member? *(@6)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt6)*

__ Physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff member? *(@7)*
If yes - How many times? ____ *(@amt7)*

S10Q13b2. Since your admission, have you been written up for or found guilty of
READ RESPONSES BELOW –

__ Verbal assault on another inmate? (@*8*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt8*)

__ Physical assault on another inmate? (@*9*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt9*)

. __ Escape or attempted escape? (@*10*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt10*)

__ Being out of place? (@*11*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt11*)

__ Disobeying orders? (@*amt12*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt12*)

S10Q13b3. Since your admission, have you been written up for or found guilty of
READ RESPONSES BELOW –

__ Any other major violation, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.? (@*13*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt13*)

__ Any other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive
language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations, etc.? (@*14*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt14*)

___ Any other violations - *Specify*_____ (@*sp*)
If yes - How many times? ____ (@*amt15*)

COMP_INST_10B
See items marked in S10Q13b.
If ONLY one of the items is marked "Yes" - Skip to S10Q13c
If more than one item is marked "Yes" - Skip to S10Q14a

S10Q13c. Were you found guilty of the (*insert category marked "Yes" from S10Q13b*)?

(1) Yes - *Skip to S10Q14b*
(2) No - *Skip to S10Q15a*

S10Q14a.   SELECT ONLY ONE
            Which of these rule violations were you most recently found guilty of?
            ◆ *Only display the items marked "Yes" in S10Q13b.*

            (1) Drug violation
            (2) Alcohol violation
            (3) Possession of a weapon
            (4) Stolen property
            (5) Other unauthorized item, substance, or contraband
            (6) Verbal assault on staff
            (7) Physical assault on staff
            (8) Verbal assault on inmate
            (9) Physical assault on inmate
            (10) Escape or attempted escape
            (11) Being out of place?
            (12) Disobeying orders?
            (13) Other major violations
            (14) Other minor violations - *Specify*_____
            (15) *Fill=Insert response from Other Specify in S10Q13b@sp*
            (0) None - *Skip to S10Q15a*

S10Q14b.   Did any disciplinary action take place for the *(Insert response from S10Q14a, else insert violation from
            S9Q13b where response = "Yes")*?

            (1) Yes
            (2) No - *Skip to S10Q15a*
            Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q15a

S10Q14c.   What disciplinary action took place for the *(Insert response from S10Q14a, else insert violation from
            S9Q13b where response = "Yes")*?) Any others?
            MARK ALL THAT APPLY

            (1) Solitary confinement or segregation
            (2) Confinement to own cell or quarters
            (3) Higher custody level within facility
            (4) Transferred to another facility
            (5) Loss of "good/gain" time/"bad time"
            (6) Received a new sentence
            (7) Given extra work
            (8) Loss or change of work assignment
            (9) Loss of privileges (including commissary and visiting privileges)
            (10) Other actions - *Specify* _____
            (11) Received formal reprimand only
            (12) Received no punishment/punishment suspended
            Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q15a

            => _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
                         ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S10Q15a. Since your admission on *(Insert REC_ADMIN_DATE)*, have you ever been given a furlough or day pass?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No - *Skip to S10Q16a*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q16a

S10Q15b. How many times?

   _____ Times

S10Q15c. Why were you given a furlough or day pass?
          MARK ALL THAT APPLY

   (1) To visit family or friends
   (2) To work/find work
   (3) To attend classes/school
   (4) To attend funeral
   (5) Other - *Specify* _____

   => _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
              ENTER (N) WHEN DONE

S10Q16a. Do you have a definite date on which you expect to be released from prison?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No - *Skip to S10Q16c*
   Blind D or R - Skip to S10Q16c

   S10Q16b. *Keep previous question on screen* In what month and year will you be released?

      Enter Month: _____ *(Range 1-12)* [@MM]
      Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *(Range 2003-2075)* [@YYYY]

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE – *Skip to COMP_INST_10C*

S10Q16c. Do you expect to ever be released from prison?

   (1) Yes
   (2) No - *Skip to end of interview*
   Blind D or R - Skip to end of interview

   S10Q16d. *Keep previous question on screen*
             In what month and year is your earliest possible release date?

      Enter Month: _____ *(Range 1-12)* [@MM]
      Enter 4-Digit Year: _____ *(Range 2003-2075)* [@YYYY]

   PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

COMP_INST_10C
   If release date in S10Q16b or S10Q16c < = or 2 years from the today's date (Interview date), ask S10Q16d
      Else, skip to end of interview

S10Q16d.   Who do you expect to live with upon your release from prison?
            MARK ALL THAT APPLY

            (1) No one else/ Inmate expects to live alone - *If S10Q16d = 1, do not allow other responses.*
            (2) Inmate's child(ren)/Stepchild(ren) under age 18
            (3) Inmate's adult child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)
            (4) Spouse
            (5) Parent(s)/Step-parent(s)
            (6) Grandparent(s)
            (7) Grandchild(ren)
            (8) Brother(s)/sister(s) or Stepbrother(s)/Stepsister(s)
            (9) Other relative(s)
            (10) Girlfriend
            (11) Boyfriend
            (12) Child(ren) under age 18 unrelated to inmate
            (13) Other non-relative(s) or friend(s)
            (14) Halfway house/Recovery house/Treatment facility

            _____   ENTER THE CATEGORY NUMBER TO SELECT OR DESELECT
                     ENTER (N) WHEN DONE
            PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE – *Skip to end of interview*

FINISHED   This completes the interview
           Thank you for your time and cooperation

PRESS ENTER